



LUE
ELIZONDO

GOVERNMENT
COVERUP OF UFOS

1
00:00:04,789 --> 00:00:02,310
this is the third interview with lou

2
00:00:07,110 --> 00:00:04,799
elizondo outmatching even the previous

3
00:00:09,190 --> 00:00:07,120
as his longest interview ever this time

4
00:00:11,190 --> 00:00:09,200
we're joined with sean cahill lou

5
00:00:13,509 --> 00:00:11,200
elizondo is a former us army

6
00:00:15,350 --> 00:00:13,519
counterintelligence special agent mostly

7
00:00:17,510 --> 00:00:15,360
known as the director of the now defunct

8
00:00:19,590 --> 00:00:17,520
atip which was a program initiated by

9
00:00:22,230 --> 00:00:19,600
the defense intelligence agency in order

10
00:00:25,269 --> 00:00:22,240
to study the uap phenomenon also known

11
00:00:28,710 --> 00:00:25,279
as ufos chief sean cahill served in the

12
00:00:29,830 --> 00:00:28,720
united states navy from 1995 to 2015

13
00:00:31,830 --> 00:00:29,840

with missions spanning from

14

00:00:34,630 --> 00:00:31,840

anti-terrorism to anti-piracy to

15

00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:34,640

interrogations and investigations he's a

16

00:00:38,389 --> 00:00:36,719

co-founder and strategic advisor at

17

00:00:39,790 --> 00:00:38,399

skyfort.org

18

00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:39,800

that is

19

00:00:45,030 --> 00:00:42,079

skyfort.org which is a think tank and

20

00:00:46,229 --> 00:00:45,040

tech incubator working on uap studies

21

00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:46,239

click on the timestamp in the

22

00:00:50,229 --> 00:00:48,000

description if you'd like to skip this

23

00:00:52,150 --> 00:00:50,239

intro my name is kurt jaimungle i'm a

24

00:00:54,310 --> 00:00:52,160

torontonian filmmaker with a background

25

00:00:56,470 --> 00:00:54,320

in mathematical physics interested in

26

00:00:59,029 --> 00:00:56,480

explicating the variegated terrain of

27

00:01:00,950 --> 00:00:59,039

theories of everything from mainly a

28

00:01:02,150 --> 00:01:00,960

theoretical physics perspective but as

29

00:01:04,710 --> 00:01:02,160

well as understanding the role

30

00:01:07,030 --> 00:01:04,720

consciousness has to fundamental reality

31

00:01:09,109 --> 00:01:07,040

the plan is for this podcast sometime

32

00:01:10,950 --> 00:01:09,119

this year to lead somewhere perhaps even

33

00:01:12,789 --> 00:01:10,960

earlier starting with ideas in gauge

34

00:01:14,550 --> 00:01:12,799

theory which begin in ideas in lead

35

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:14,560

group theory and build up to the

36

00:01:18,310 --> 00:01:16,320

infinite categorical approaches to

37

00:01:20,710 --> 00:01:18,320

physics like infinite categories and

38

00:01:23,270 --> 00:01:20,720

modal homotopy type theories as well and

39

00:01:25,109 --> 00:01:23,280

even geometric algebra the reason being

40

00:01:26,710 --> 00:01:25,119

that the physical theories of everything

41

00:01:28,950 --> 00:01:26,720

and the language to understand them and

42

00:01:31,030 --> 00:01:28,960

the unification attempts are more

43

00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:31,040

elegantly written and understood from

44

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:32,640

those perspectives at least to some

45

00:01:37,109 --> 00:01:34,640

people outside of the universities there

46

00:01:39,510 --> 00:01:37,119

are no accessible texts on this let

47

00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:39,520

alone media content so hopefully the toe

48

00:01:43,190 --> 00:01:41,520

podcast will serve as a stanchion

49

00:01:46,069 --> 00:01:43,200

supporting the quest for understanding

50

00:01:47,749 --> 00:01:46,079

the mathematical fundamental principles

51
00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,759
if you enjoy witnessing and engaging

52
00:01:51,749 --> 00:01:49,759
with others in real time on the topics

53
00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:51,759
of consciousness psychology physics and

54
00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,360
mathematics then check out the

55
00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:54,960
description for a link to the discord

56
00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:57,040
and subreddit there's also a link to the

57
00:02:01,510 --> 00:01:59,759
patreon which is patreon.com

58
00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:01,520
kurtjmungle if you'd like to support

59
00:02:05,910 --> 00:02:04,159
this podcast as support from the patrons

60
00:02:07,510 --> 00:02:05,920
and the sponsors are the only reasons

61
00:02:09,669 --> 00:02:07,520
that i can bring podcasts of this

62
00:02:11,430 --> 00:02:09,679
quality and depth as this is now what

63
00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:11,440

i'm able to do full time thanks to your

64

00:02:15,990 --> 00:02:13,680

support speaking of sponsors there are

65

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,000

three the first sponsor is that ufo

66

00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:18,720

podcast that ufo podcast is one of the

67

00:02:21,910 --> 00:02:20,400

world's premier destinations for

68

00:02:24,229 --> 00:02:21,920

everything related to the subject of

69

00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:24,239

ufos and related phenomena created in

70

00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:27,040

may 2020 by scottish host andy mcgrillen

71

00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:28,959

the show has hosted many of the largest

72

00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,360

names in the ufo community including lou

73

00:02:36,150 --> 00:02:33,680

elizondo avilobe and george knapp plus

74

00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:36,160

many many more in addition to interviews

75

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:38,400

regular co-host dan zetterstrom joins

76
00:02:42,790 --> 00:02:40,560
andy for weekly news breakdowns bringing

77
00:02:45,190 --> 00:02:42,800
you the latest ufo news in a concise and

78
00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:45,200
easy to digest format the discursive

79
00:02:49,509 --> 00:02:47,120
style of dialogue is such that it's both

80
00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:49,519
entertaining and informative in fact dan

81
00:02:53,110 --> 00:02:51,280
and andy are two people i regularly

82
00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:53,120
confer with when i don't understand the

83
00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:55,200
history of some particular ufo-related

84
00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:57,200
event or for general explanations of

85
00:03:00,309 --> 00:02:58,640
what people like lou have said about the

86
00:03:01,670 --> 00:03:00,319
phenomenon they also helped call and

87
00:03:03,509 --> 00:03:01,680
order the list of questions for this

88
00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:03,519

episode so adulation should be directed

89

00:03:06,869 --> 00:03:05,360

toward them the links to that ufo

90

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:06,879

podcast are in the description or you

91

00:03:11,430 --> 00:03:09,200

can simply search quote unquote that ufo

92

00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:11,440

podcast the second sponsor is ground

93

00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:13,760

news if you're someone like myself who's

94

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:15,360

ever exposed to the unrelenting

95

00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:17,519

onslaught of digital media you've become

96

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:19,680

increasingly skeptical of the veracity

97

00:03:23,270 --> 00:03:21,360

of the information you're receiving

98

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:23,280

particularly with regard to balance and

99

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:25,120

that's where ground news comes in for

100

00:03:28,710 --> 00:03:27,040

every breaking news story they'll show

101
00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:28,720
you which media outlets are reporting on

102
00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,239
the issue and where they fall on the

103
00:03:34,949 --> 00:03:32,400
political spectrum you can instantly

104
00:03:36,869 --> 00:03:34,959
spot media bias discover stories outside

105
00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,879
your own perhaps unrecognized echo

106
00:03:41,110 --> 00:03:38,720
chamber and attain some clarity

107
00:03:42,630 --> 00:03:41,120
especially in these chaotic times the

108
00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,640
ground news website and app lets you

109
00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:44,480
compare headlines from left center and

110
00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,879
right sources simply with a swipe and

111
00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:48,560
their blind spot feed will show you

112
00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:50,159
stories that are not being reported by

113
00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:51,840

one side of the political spectrum

114

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,680

subscribers also gain access to features

115

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:55,920

like my news bias which lets you track

116

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,439

your reading habits so you can see how

117

00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:59,599

factual your sources are who owns them

118

00:04:03,910 --> 00:04:02,000

and much more ground news isn't better

119

00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:03,920

news it's an improved manner of the

120

00:04:07,750 --> 00:04:05,920

consumption of news download the ground

121

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:07,760

news app or browser extension to make

122

00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:09,519

sure that you're seeing the full picture

123

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:12,720

visit www.ground.news

124

00:04:16,990 --> 00:04:14,959

toe to demand more from your news now on

125

00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:17,000

to the third and last sponsor

126

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:19,759

urgentcare.com urgentcare.com is a

127

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:21,840

forward-thinking healthcare company that

128

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,840

understands while we all do share the

129

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:25,680

same biology our personal needs and

130

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:27,680

requirements are uniquely our own

131

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:30,000

urgentcare.com has an appreciation and

132

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,400

respect and gratitude for any individual

133

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,400

or entity that seeks to help the human

134

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:36,960

species without question luella sondo

135

00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:38,960

and sean cahill all deserve thanks for

136

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,800

helping humanity answer some of life's

137

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,960

most important and challenging questions

138

00:04:47,150 --> 00:04:44,639

that statement comes from urgent care

139

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,160

themselves and i agree with it visit

140

00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:49,759

urgentcare.com for convenient healthcare

141

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:52,240

for everyone thank you and enjoy this

142

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,440

lengthy engrossing and revelatory ask me

143

00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:57,840

anything session with louise elisondo

144

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:00,240

and sean cahill okay it says that we're

145

00:05:05,590 --> 00:05:02,560

live now if you can see this please type

146

00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:05,600

into the chat charizard is not over

147

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:06,639

hyped

148

00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:16,390

all right there we go

149

00:05:19,670 --> 00:05:18,320

okay thank you sean thank you lou i

150

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:19,680

appreciate it

151

00:05:23,909 --> 00:05:22,160

and you know me i like to be efficient

152

00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:23,919

and make a great use of our time and the

153

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,199

audiences as well so we'll get straight

154

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:27,280

to the questions this one is directed to

155

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:29,199

both of you and we'll start with lou lou

156

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:30,960

while you're in the government and then

157

00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,919

there's sean while you're in the

158

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:33,440

government have you ever come across the

159

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:36,479

words element 115 did you see it did you

160

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:38,240

read it did you ever hear someone allude

161

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:41,280

to it so first of all kurt um

162

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:43,520

how you doing you're doing good

163

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:45,520

good doing great everybody out there in

164

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:46,320

uh

165

00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:52,720

spending today's afternoon with me

166

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:53,840

um

167

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:55,280

don't i mean don't get me wrong i don't

168

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:57,120

mind kissing on the first date kurt but

169

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:59,520

uh just wanted to first say

170

00:06:03,350 --> 00:06:01,440

thank you for having us on here and to

171

00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:03,360

your audience for having us

172

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:05,680

uh two very quick uh today is a bit of a

173

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:08,560

special day for me my my daughter

174

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:11,520

uh taylor is getting married she's over

175

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:14,720

in california getting married to uh

176

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:18,240

her fiance joe and he's over in monterey

177

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:19,680

right now at the defense language

178

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,800

institute learning a language

179

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,280

and serving our country so a huge shout

180

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,080

out if i may to to him thank you for joe

181

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:30,080

for your service to our nation

182

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:32,319

we are eternally grateful and

183

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:35,280

uh taylor and joe congratulations

184

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:37,520

uh congratulations um

185

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:38,880

yep nope nope

186

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:41,440

i appreciate it uh and kurt uh you're

187

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,840

looking mighty spiffy today so um just

188

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,080

for you man and sean we break the ice a

189

00:06:51,590 --> 00:06:48,880

little bit uh and sean thank you for

190

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,600

for always your your friendship uh and

191

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,240

and you know being being with me um it's

192

00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:56,800

it's profoundly appreciated and then one

193

00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:58,639

last big thanks to all the folks out

194

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,479

there um who continue to to support uh

195

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:04,560

this effort moving forward um there's a

196

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:07,120

lot of folks in the uk that are trying

197

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:09,360

to to do what we've done here uh in the

198

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,080

united states so a big shout out to them

199

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:14,639

and finally a big shout out to to all of

200

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,240

you in the audience thank you so very

201
00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,319
much for being here with us um it is

202
00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,560
truly an honor and privilege now

203
00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:21,680
now that we've got that out of the way

204
00:07:26,390 --> 00:07:23,199
kurt let's answer your question about

205
00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:26,400
element 115 um no um

206
00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:27,919
there is obviously a lot of discussion

207
00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:30,720
about it in the twitterverse and social

208
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:34,560
media but that was never a part of the

209
00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:37,199
the the a-tip portfolio uh doesn't mean

210
00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,960
it wasn't part of portfolios beforehand

211
00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:40,960
or perhaps you know some other efforts

212
00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:42,800
uh that were parallel or tangential to

213
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,080

atip but while i was native element 115

214

00:07:49,830 --> 00:07:47,680

wasn't ever really part of any type of

215

00:07:52,870 --> 00:07:49,840

discussion

216

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,880

sean i never no i never encountered

217

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:54,879

anything like that i wouldn't have um

218

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:58,080

even if it were purportedly

219

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:59,440

anything like what it's supposed to be

220

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:01,440

i've only heard about it in the

221

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,840

zeitgeist of ufology from the same

222

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:05,360

sources

223

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,960

do you all have any reason to believe

224

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:08,960

that uaps

225

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:10,720

and or what may be behind them may

226

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,560

intervene at some point to prevent

227

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:14,879

nuclear holocaust or some large iniquity

228

00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:17,840

for example with russia

229

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,440

i personally don't have any evidence of

230

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:22,000

that we've uh we have a

231

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,479

great deal of evidence that they didn't

232

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,720

stop the testing of the first device the

233

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:28,960

use of it twice and the subsequent

234

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:31,199

testing by numerous nations on the earth

235

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,880

during that period of time so i don't

236

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:35,039

see why they would intervene otherwise i

237

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,640

don't have any evidence to point towards

238

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:38,719

uh any kind of motive

239

00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:41,680

i can't even identify uh

240

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,440

who's behind the craft so getting to

241

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:45,360

their motives would be a very hard very

242

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,200

much longer stretch

243

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,279

yeah i'll go i'll go even even a little

244

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:51,440

more pointed than that um look they did

245

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,880

nothing they didn't refer chernobyl they

246

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:54,560

didn't interfere with fukushima

247

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,399

uh they didn't interfere with the

248

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,279

vaporization of 500 000 people uh during

249

00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:02,160

world war ii uh hiroshima nagasaki they

250

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,519

didn't interfere during the cuban

251

00:09:07,990 --> 00:09:05,600

missile crisis they didn't appear

252

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:08,000

uh right now in the ukraine so so the

253

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,080

question is uh is there any evidence to

254

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:12,480

substantiate that they're here to stop

255

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:15,519

mankind from from uh hurting ourselves

256

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:16,959

well they haven't stopped covet they

257

00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:18,880

haven't stopped climate change they

258

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:21,279

haven't stopped world war ii korean war

259

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,640

or anything else and they haven't

260

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:24,240

stopped world hunger so

261

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,120

um

262

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,600

you know i i it'd be nice if that was

263

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,600

the case but i haven't seen any evidence

264

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,959

to suggest that

265

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:32,720

um what i have seen is evidence to

266

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,720

suggest of some sort of isr intelligent

267

00:09:38,150 --> 00:09:36,480

surveillance reconnaissance of our

268

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:38,160

nuclear equities and technology that we

269

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:39,040

have seen we've been able to

270

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:40,399

substantiate that and the ability to

271

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:42,240

interfere with it but the question is

272

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,800

are they interfering it for good well

273

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,240

right now there's no information to

274

00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:48,160

indicate that at least not from my my

275

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:50,000

perspective do you have any idea what

276

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,839

this cataclysm is that people like ross

277

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,519

coldheart refer to

278

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,200

and if you dude has it been is it

279

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:58,160

impending has it been averted

280

00:10:01,910 --> 00:10:00,399

i think i understand um

281

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:01,920

what ross is talking about i've spoken

282

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:05,200

to ross at length privately

283

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:07,519

there's i know what ross is talking

284

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,680

about from the side of um

285

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,680

of the coin where i where i work and

286

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,839

where i'm interested in this subject i

287

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,600

have no connection to it whatsoever

288

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:18,480

other than as i often say the pop site

289

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:20,959

geist ufology now that's not to say that

290

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:22,399

i haven't studied some of the same

291

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:25,440

things that uh that ross has and other

292

00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:27,600

people like grant cameron and others

293

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,880

that there is a cyclical nature to uh to

294

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:33,120

life on earth that there are changes

295

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,680

evident in the fossil record and in um

296

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:37,360

sedimentary records

297

00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:39,680

um and things like that so

298

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:41,839

there may be a great deal of conflation

299

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,920

going on here between what we call the

300

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,560

entertainment aspect of ufology and the

301
00:10:49,829 --> 00:10:48,160
need to

302
00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:49,839
invigorate a subject and keep people

303
00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:51,120
interested in it

304
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:53,760
vice the actual nuts and bolts again

305
00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,160
and the reality of it

306
00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:57,920
species have gone extinct before there's

307
00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:59,600
no reason to expect that we won't go

308
00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,680
extinct someday

309
00:11:05,430 --> 00:11:04,079
so when people talk about cataclysms

310
00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:05,440
i think it's important that we don't

311
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:06,720
conflate them

312
00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,440
with um with popupology i'd like to

313
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,680

leave that to the geologists

314

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:13,440

and to the climatologists and the other

315

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,920

people who are who are making that their

316

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:17,600

specific focus

317

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,839

um i i you know i i

318

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:21,200

i'm not sure precisely what you're

319

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,720

referring to i mean cataclysms have

320

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:23,839

always been

321

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:27,519

been part of of of human evolution um

322

00:11:30,550 --> 00:11:29,120

you know in fact one could argue we've

323

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:30,560

always been on the verge of a cataclysm

324

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:33,040

at any moment our species uh

325

00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:34,959

there have been been historical

326

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:36,560

anecdotes whether it's nostradamus or

327

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,399

the mayan calendar or even the bible or

328

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:40,560

the bhagavad-gita or anything else um

329

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:43,680

you know cataclysm armageddon whatever

330

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:47,120

has always been part of of of of

331

00:11:50,630 --> 00:11:48,800

the human

332

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,640

storytelling uh and for good reason

333

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:53,120

because you do have these these uh

334

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:55,680

moments in time where where things

335

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,079

change so dramatically case in point one

336

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,120

could probably point to to uh the last

337

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:03,839

ice age where where when when the earth

338

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:05,600

was thawing out of the ice age that was

339

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:07,200

a major moment

340

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,440

and caused a lot of species you know to

341

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,519

to to disappear because because

342

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:13,760

environments change uh the land bridge

343

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:15,839

when that uh was no longer crossable you

344

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,120

isolated certain uh genetic species from

345

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:21,440

from intermingling with each other um

346

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:22,560

you know

347

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:24,560

it's it's always been part of of of who

348

00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:26,880

we are and always part of earth because

349

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:28,000

earth changes right look at the

350

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,000

dinosaurs right and and that was a hell

351

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:32,160

of a cataclysm right when you had uh

352

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:33,680

you had a meteor come down and white

353

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:37,040

about 90 of animals on this planet um

354

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:39,200

that's just reality that's not you know

355

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:40,720

i'm not sure that's necessarily

356

00:12:43,990 --> 00:12:42,639

something we all need to

357

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:44,000

to look at and say oh you know that's

358

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:46,320

coming we've we've always been

359

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:48,399

immersed in that again you can look

360

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,639

throughout history and see where mankind

361

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:53,279

in almost every religious text there is

362

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:54,880

some sort of reference to some sort of

363

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:57,040

cataclysmic event or that has had

364

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:58,399

occurred or will occur whether it's the

365

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:01,040

flooding stories of the earth uh and the

366

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:04,800

40 days of of of rain uh or other you

367

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,680

know

368

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:07,600

pick your pick your story right um that

369

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,440

we have always been telling ourselves

370

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:11,440

and the things continue to happen world

371

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:14,079

war three just another example right um

372

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,920

nuclear war um

373

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:18,000

it's always it's always right around the

374

00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:20,160

corner and for good reason because you

375

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:21,040

have

376

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:23,519

a lot of things operating in nature that

377

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:25,279

aren't necessarily in favor for a

378

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,959

species survival and so you have to

379

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,360

adapt if you want to survive whether

380

00:13:33,750 --> 00:13:31,519

that's climate or or because of things

381

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:33,760

we do to each other

382

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,079

that's just the reality of life so i'm

383

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:38,959

not aware of any particular cataclysm

384

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:40,959

uh

385

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:43,279

story you're maybe referring to because

386

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,399

frankly

387

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:46,399

you know pick your story du jour there

388

00:13:49,590 --> 00:13:47,440

it's

389

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:49,600

there's a lot of stories out there

390

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:51,680

let me be a bit more specific so ross

391

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,920

was referring to cataclysm as one of the

392

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,399

reasons for why the aliens i don't know

393

00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:58,240

if they should be called aliens but

394

00:14:04,550 --> 00:13:59,680

those from the future may come back into

395

00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:08,069

i i don't know i i really like ross i i

396

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,760

i think he is a deep thinker um

397

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:13,360

i really enjoy talking to him actually

398

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:15,600

even about these subjects and and

399

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:18,079

throwing conjecture against the wall

400

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:20,959

but i find myself um having a really

401
00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:23,279
hard time saying what are we talking not

402
00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:24,240
to

403
00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,839
talking about here because if we're

404
00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:29,920
talking about climatology or if we're

405
00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:31,519
talking about

406
00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:33,199
as we said sedimentary record and other

407
00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:34,800
things like that of what has happened

408
00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,320
before

409
00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:38,399
we're throwing in aliens that we can't

410
00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:40,399
prove we're throwing in a historical

411
00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:42,399
record that's spotty

412
00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:44,240
i agree that some of these things when

413
00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:45,760

placed on the table together make a

414

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:48,000

certain amount of sense but i can't say

415

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:49,279

that the things we're placing on the

416

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:51,440

table make sense by themselves

417

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:52,720

and so there's a great deal of

418

00:14:55,750 --> 00:14:54,639

conflation going on and i don't want to

419

00:14:59,030 --> 00:14:55,760

say that anyone's using their

420

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,040

imagination too much but i i think that

421

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,519

it would just be my opinion about

422

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:03,600

a lot of fiction and conjecture that

423

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,440

i've taken in over the years

424

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,680

which doesn't really apply

425

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:09,760

um in any way shape or form in the work

426

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,440

i'm doing right now so it's

427

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:13,519

it's imaginative and i think it's

428

00:15:16,389 --> 00:15:14,560

interesting

429

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:16,399

but um

430

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:18,720

again i can't i couldn't get there as an

431

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:19,920

investigator

432

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,800

um because i'm i'm making to an extent

433

00:15:27,990 --> 00:15:24,839

making up one of the

434

00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:28,000

um one of the suspects

435

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,720

and i'm i'm assuming a story of one of

436

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:32,240

the complainants

437

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:33,920

to arrive to say that a crime has

438

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:34,959

occurred

439

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:36,639

it's the fruits of the poisonous tree so

440

00:15:39,750 --> 00:15:38,000

it's it's

441

00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:39,760

um if we had like a show about

442

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,360

conjecture and we wanted to really dig

443

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:42,959

into that you know we can get some

444

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:44,720

graham hancock or another expert maybe

445

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,880

from one of the ancient uh ancient

446

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:48,399

architect channels or something like

447

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:49,920

that i think we could have a really

448

00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:52,639

interesting conversation but it just uh

449

00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:54,639

it doesn't apply other than to my

450

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:56,880

opinion

451

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:59,199

sure i'll go also i'll add you know my

452

00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:00,560

concern is right now let's just say

453

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:02,639

hypothetically we as a species right now

454

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,560

we have the ability to go back in time

455

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:06,320

my concern is the whole paradox issue

456

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:07,600

right you know there's a saying if i go

457

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:09,440

back and i kill my grandfather well then

458

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:10,880

i don't exist and so therefore i

459

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:12,079

couldn't go back in time to kill my

460

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:13,440

grandfather so

461

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:14,959

there's a paradox issue here and if

462

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:17,360

there's a species that that is for some

463

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:19,920

reason or us let's say coming back from

464

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:21,839

a future and i don't want to say the

465

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,240

future because we don't know if there is

466

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:26,959

you know the or perhaps a or multiple um

467

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:28,959

the bottom line is that if you if you

468

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:31,040

come back and interfere with the past

469

00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,920

you may very well inadvertently affect

470

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,240

your ability to exist in the future and

471

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:38,399

change things irrevocably and in fact

472

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:40,000

you may change things for the worse not

473

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:41,279

the better so

474

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:42,800

you know i i think it's certainly

475

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,360

interesting to speculate but you know i

476

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:47,360

i think that's why

477

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:50,480

it's it's tough for us to to conceive

478

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:52,160

about going backwards in time i think we

479

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:53,759

can slow down through relativity time

480

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,199

can be slowed down

481

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,120

and it can be potentially even stopped

482

00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:59,199

to some degree but

483

00:17:03,590 --> 00:17:02,560

but to go backwards is a little bit

484

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,600

different you know you're asking the

485

00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:05,360

river to run backwards and you can slow

486

00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:07,039

it you can dam it up but to have a river

487

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,959

go backwards it's a little more more

488

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:10,079

tough than that

489

00:17:15,189 --> 00:17:13,199

and so there lies the conundrum um you

490

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:15,199

know if you go the mere fact that you go

491

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:17,039

back in time you know let's say

492

00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:19,120

hypothetically to your time period which

493

00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:20,559

is what would matter if you went back in

494

00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,600

time you wouldn't want to go back to

495

00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:22,880

some other

496

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,640

you know other parallel universe's time

497

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,839

because you're not going to affect your

498

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:26,880

your own

499

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:30,960

you have to take take it with a grain of

500

00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:33,840

salt and i'm not sure

501
00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,919
that um

502
00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:38,000
i'm not sure we would want to do that

503
00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:39,840
because of the risk you you would have

504
00:17:43,669 --> 00:17:41,840
to to and then you have the question

505
00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:43,679
about matter in the universe right so if

506
00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:45,679
i take matter from the future

507
00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,440
and the universe has only x amount of

508
00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:49,840
matter x amount of energy and matter can

509
00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,600
and energy can be created destroyed now

510
00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:54,080
i add more matter how how does that

511
00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,919
affect the rest as it perturbed the

512
00:18:00,150 --> 00:17:57,679
existing model of the universe by the

513
00:18:02,310 --> 00:18:00,160

mere factor introducing more matter into

514

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,320

a universe that only has x matter you

515

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,760

know and how does that occur and now

516

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:05,600

does that initiate another potential big

517

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:07,760

bang you know these are the questions

518

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:10,400

you have to ask yourself it's seriously

519

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:13,039

whenever you you're you're you know

520

00:18:17,669 --> 00:18:15,840

providing a theory about time travel um

521

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:17,679

again it's what like sean said it's fun

522

00:18:20,789 --> 00:18:19,280

to speculate but

523

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,799

there's a lot more considerations that

524

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:23,039

one has to consider if if that was

525

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:25,039

really possible and would you really

526

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,240

want to do it

527

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:28,320

quick editor's quiddity here for those

528

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,840

interested in the details a positive

529

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,840

cosmological constant allows for the

530

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:33,840

creation of energy and energy seems to

531

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,400

only locally be conserved not globally i

532

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,480

think the uh we can all take the scene

533

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,559

from um

534

00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:42,320

one of the avengers movies and goes end

535

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:43,520

game where they you know they ran

536

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:45,120

through all of the

537

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:47,840

all the different time travel movies

538

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:49,039

and they were trying to explain you know

539

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:50,799

they're all they're all wrong

540

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:52,720

you know they're getting it wrong

541

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:54,559

and they started talking about real

542

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:56,640

physics and the possibility of alternate

543

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:58,320

realities and alternate dimensions and

544

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,600

things like that but we have to ask

545

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:01,600

ourselves again if we don't have any

546

00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:03,360

personal perception of that if we can't

547

00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:04,880

detect it

548

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:06,640

again assigning motive

549

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:08,880

is very

550

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:10,640

very much just opinion

551
00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:13,440
opinion weaving you know um i don't even

552
00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:14,960
know if i have a time machine or if

553
00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:17,280
there's an alien what his motive is what

554
00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:18,320
he wants

555
00:19:23,590 --> 00:19:21,440
and agreed with lou again what are even

556
00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:23,600
the mechanics of operating something

557
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,039
like i don't understand you know it's

558
00:19:29,110 --> 00:19:27,120
it's far beyond my ken

559
00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,120
and just so you know lou you mentioned

560
00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,679
at one point that the present is thick

561
00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:33,360
for lack of a better word cigarette

562
00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:35,679
burning as the analogy and for people

563
00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,799

who are interested in a more

564

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,880

mathematical treatment of that i spoke

565

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:40,799

to someone named nicholas jason who gave

566

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:43,520

a formalism to indicate that the present

567

00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:44,960

time is thick that you can't pick out a

568

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:46,640

particular point that as soon as you do

569

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:48,160

it's almost like honey so if you're

570

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,520

interested in that i'll put a link in

571

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:51,600

the description yeah no and we see that

572

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,320

very practically in in the world of of

573

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:56,400

of quantum physics and even the

574

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:58,480

the the expression or the description of

575

00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:00,799

an electron you know again we

576
00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,400
for for your audience who's probably my

577
00:20:04,549 --> 00:20:03,840
age remembers in high school you learn

578
00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:04,559
that

579
00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,720
an electron orbits uh

580
00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:08,400
the nucleus of an atom but in reality

581
00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:10,000
that's not what's occurring we now

582
00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,840
realize it's it's called an electron

583
00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:13,120
cloud for a reason because of

584
00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:14,960
predictability and the fact that the

585
00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:18,559
electron can never be isolated in a

586
00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,679
fixed position um you can't do it and in

587
00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:23,600
fact is some scientists now are

588
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:25,280

speculating that that is because the

589

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:26,480

electron

590

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,120

uh is is is everywhere and nowhere at

591

00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:31,200

the same time it is it is so small that

592

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:33,360

it may literally be zipping in and out

593

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:35,919

through the very fabric of space-time

594

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:39,280

uh and so it's nonsensical to to to try

595

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:40,880

to predict the position of an electron

596

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:41,919

because

597

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:44,480

there is no position it's everywhere and

598

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:46,240

nowhere at the same time

599

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,280

around the nucleus of an atom and um you

600

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:51,600

know that's that's that's some of the

601
00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:53,120
the observations we're beginning to see

602
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,320
now and let me add to that that the past

603
00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,320
and the future are human semantic

604
00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:00,480
constructs

605
00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:04,000
it is always now it always has been now

606
00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,240
from the universe's perspective

607
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:08,240
um the past is not something that's

608
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,240
sitting next door to us

609
00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:12,320
um it's it

610
00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:13,440
so

611
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:15,280
in another way people think of things

612
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,039
when we think when we say that the stars

613
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,880

are very far away the light took a very

614

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:20,880

long time to travel to us we're seeing

615

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:23,520

the past again that's a metaphor we're

616

00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:26,159

not seeing the past we're seeing now and

617

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:28,159

now as those photons are here hitting

618

00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:29,600

your eyes where at one point they were

619

00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:30,640

not

620

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:32,159

and so these these are arbitrary

621

00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,320

concepts a lot of times so we've applied

622

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:36,480

a linear understanding to to something

623

00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:39,280

that exists on a much deeper much deeper

624

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:40,240

spec

625

00:21:43,990 --> 00:21:41,919

in a lot of ways

626
00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:44,000
when we talk about going past going

627
00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:45,919
future and i think a lot of what lou's

628
00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:47,840
talking about is that reality is

629
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:49,520
anchored in now

630
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:51,840
and in the present and in the the

631
00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:54,000
entropic state that we exist in at this

632
00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:55,039
moment

633
00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:57,840
and so there's so many variables to that

634
00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:00,159
and we've jumped we're jumping to motive

635
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,960
you know i i think that's that's

636
00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:04,640
something we just have to keep in mind

637
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:06,320
yeah i'll go even a step further kurt

638
00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:07,520

too with that

639

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:09,520

kind of piggybacking off of what what

640

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:11,120

sean said you know the whole notion of

641

00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:12,400

here and now

642

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:15,919

is is almost nonsensical um

643

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,360

it's it's

644

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:19,120

let me give an example i ask you kurt

645

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:20,640

where are you where are you right now

646

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:22,480

let's do a quick exercise uh for you and

647

00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:26,159

your audience where are you right now

648

00:22:29,510 --> 00:22:27,840

let's say toronto

649

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,520

canada okay where's toronto where where

650

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:31,360

is toronto i don't know how to answer

651
00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:32,559
that

652
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:34,159
okay well where where's where's where's

653
00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,200
canada

654
00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:37,520
where's norway

655
00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:38,320
right

656
00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:40,640
system

657
00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:42,240
where's our milky way

658
00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:44,880
there is no here here okay we we we

659
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:47,360
invent here because we have to live in

660
00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:48,799
an environment where

661
00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:50,960
we are used to boundaries and borders in

662
00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:52,960
order for us for things to make sense

663
00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:54,720

but in reality the big scale of things

664

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:56,799

in the scale of the universe

665

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:58,880

the notion of here and now is really

666

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,799

nonsensical because the path depends on

667

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,120

where i am relative to everything else

668

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:07,350

go ahead sean sorry it's like trying to

669

00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,039

pick out a specific electron from the

670

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,360

electron cloud

671

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:13,280

it's it's um

672

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:14,799

yeah it's it's

673

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:16,720

everything is moving

674

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:18,480

so dynamically

675

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:21,600

at all times that a location

676
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,320
is is not a concept it's only a location

677
00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:26,880
it's only a location in a in a certain

678
00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:28,559
regional area

679
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,760
and you have to have some kind of

680
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:32,240
substrate to measure that against

681
00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:34,000
and we live in a universe that lacks a

682
00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:36,480
substrate there's no snap to grid that

683
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,919
we can say we've you know we've we're

684
00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:39,760
now 14 parsecs

685
00:23:42,149 --> 00:23:41,200
northeast to

686
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:42,159
you know

687
00:23:45,990 --> 00:23:44,720
local globular cluster north what is

688
00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:46,000

what's that mean

689

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,840

you know how would you navigate to that

690

00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:51,520

um that that's something that really

691

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:53,200

that really digs into my head how would

692

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:55,679

we navigate to a point in the past you

693

00:23:59,280 --> 00:23:58,480

have to figure out its location in space

694

00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:59,290

time

695

00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:01,200

[Music]

696

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:03,760

we haven't found space time yet to be a

697

00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:06,240

thing to measure in that way

698

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:08,320

and in fact you know if you look at in

699

00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:11,279

the the theory of of of

700

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:12,159

of

701
00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:18,400
universe continues to get bigger and

702
00:24:24,070 --> 00:24:21,200
faster you know scientists are now now

703
00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:24,080
stating that space itself is spacetime

704
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,640
itself is is being created and that's

705
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:28,559
how you have this this expansion of the

706
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:30,159
universe occurring faster and faster and

707
00:24:33,909 --> 00:24:31,200
faster

708
00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,919
uh and that's you know when you when you

709
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:35,279
when you look at that case in point let

710
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:36,720
me let me see if i can if i can bring

711
00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:38,480
this to a little bit easier to

712
00:24:43,750 --> 00:24:41,200
understand um the the universe has been

713
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:43,760

estimated to be almost not quite 14

714

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:46,559

billion years old right and yet when you

715

00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:48,799

ask the scientists how big is our

716

00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:50,799

visible universe from end to end they

717

00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:51,919

say it's about

718

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,799

94 billion light years across well how

719

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:56,400

can that be because that means the

720

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:58,400

universe has to be expanding bit faster

721

00:25:03,029 --> 00:25:00,640

than the speed of light well

722

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:03,039

not necessarily what's happening

723

00:25:08,070 --> 00:25:05,520

in in theory is that actual space time

724

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,080

itself is expanding as well

725

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:11,039

um think of uh probably the best way to

726

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,679

explain it would be imagine

727

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:15,600

water seeping up from the bottom of the

728

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,919

bathtub and filling up the bathtub um

729

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,440

it's filling up from all sorts of little

730

00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:21,279

pores water's coming out everywhere not

731

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,640

just out of the spigot but everywhere

732

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:24,480

it's starting to fill up the tub

733

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,720

um if that is the case then

734

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:31,200

again the notion back to where we are in

735

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,159

the universe is always changing in fact

736

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:36,000

when when you say to yourself and it's a

737

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,679

little bit scary to do but you say i'll

738

00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:39,760

be here tomorrow no you won't you will

739

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:42,240

never be here again and you you can't

740

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:43,760

it's impossible because

741

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:45,919

the the the entire universe isn't static

742

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,760

it's moving and the only way to know

743

00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:50,000

where you are is only relative to other

744

00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:52,320

people and where they are and by the way

745

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:54,400

they're just as lost as we are so and i

746

00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:55,760

don't mean that just figuratively i mean

747

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:58,720

that physically you know we are all kind

748

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,640

of kind of scattered through the winds

749

00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:02,400

together and the only way we can kind of

750

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:04,159

relate to each other oh you're you're

751

00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:05,760

you're kind of close to me so i guess

752

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:07,360

relative you know you're you're six foot

753

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,960

and i'm five foot

754

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,400

you know nine and

755

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:12,640

and we gauge things relative to each

756

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:15,200

other but we really have no idea

757

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:17,760

where we really are or even when we are

758

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:18,799

and that's

759

00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,679

you know something to to ponder perhaps

760

00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:23,840

we invented time so we know when to meet

761

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:25,840

for lunch tomorrow but in reality we

762

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,950

it's it's there's a lot of

763

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,720

please that's okay i just like to bring

764

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:34,400

things down to a mathematical level for

765

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,279

some of the people who are more

766

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:37,279

interested so the relational view that

767

00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:39,440

lou outlined you can read more about it

768

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:40,960

in a relational view of quantum

769

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:43,679

mechanics by carlo roveli and then this

770

00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:45,760

arbitrariness of setting one's location

771

00:26:48,789 --> 00:26:47,600

when lou was asking me where's toronto

772

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:48,799

and it's in canada and then where's

773

00:26:52,789 --> 00:26:51,360

earth and so on that is called general

774

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:52,799

covariance and that's where the

775

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:54,240

principle of well that's where general

776
00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,159
relativity comes out from so if you want

777
00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:58,000
to learn more for those who are

778
00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:59,440
interested in mathematical details

779
00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,799
that's what you can look up

780
00:27:04,950 --> 00:27:02,880
okay now i'm curious about the reason

781
00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,960
for secrecy behind this whole uap

782
00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:06,559
phenomenon and i'm curious do you

783
00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:08,240
believe that it's profit driven

784
00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:10,400
primarily or that it's so profit driven

785
00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:12,159
by the private sector or profit driven

786
00:27:16,710 --> 00:27:14,400
by the governmental sector or that it's

787
00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:16,720
altruistically motivated like tom delong

788
00:27:26,390 --> 00:27:23,750

are we talking what can we can you

789

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:26,400

identify what exactly are we asking

790

00:27:30,390 --> 00:27:28,480

about what is the

791

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,400

there's much that is covered up about

792

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,320

the reason for secrecy you're asking

793

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:34,320

about what is you're asking my opinion

794

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:37,520

on the reason behind it

795

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,279

it's my opinion just by looking at the

796

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,200

simple record that we that we can that

797

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:43,679

we can distill that that made front page

798

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:46,159

news that did get reported that wasn't

799

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:49,919

completely redacted i think we see um a

800

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:51,440

great a great deal of shock and

801
00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:52,559
confusion

802
00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:55,120
and if we're to assume

803
00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:57,600
that some of what we all assume about

804
00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:59,840
crashes and bodies and things like that

805
00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:00,840
if that

806
00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,159
occurred we're still debating what that

807
00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:06,399
would do to our religions our society

808
00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:09,120
our culture our stock market all of

809
00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:10,880
those things we still debate that to

810
00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,399
today with a with a pretty split

811
00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:16,240
constituency of who believes that we're

812
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,880
ready and who believes that we're not

813
00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:21,039

and i think we can see a natural

814

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,720

progression of not understanding

815

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:24,720

something wanting to understand it

816

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,919

before they

817

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:27,600

made it public

818

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:29,840

but then human nature probably i can

819

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:31,520

imagine took over

820

00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:33,919

and so power mongering

821

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:34,799

um

822

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,000

greed

823

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,799

uh idea mongering you know thought if

824

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,720

that makes sense um wanting to keep you

825

00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:42,799

know important ideas to yourself i can

826

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:43,840

see that that would have happened

827

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:47,279

already but i still think that

828

00:28:50,470 --> 00:28:49,120

the government that i the military that

829

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,480

i worked in and the government that i

830

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:52,960

operated in and around was made of just

831

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:55,039

regular folks like us

832

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:56,240

and

833

00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:58,080

it this is an incredibly daunting

834

00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:59,360

subject

835

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,360

and so i can see where

836

00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:03,520

it would have continually been kicked

837

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:05,600

down the road now that's just my opinion

838

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:07,840

just from from looking at what's in the

839

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:09,200

public record

840

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:10,399

um

841

00:29:14,230 --> 00:29:11,520

what do you mean by that it would have

842

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,240

been continually kicked down the road

843

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:16,399

no i've never met anyone who wants to

844

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,399

take responsibility for this

845

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,919

and it's one of the things that made lou

846

00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:21,600

very interesting a few years ago when he

847

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:23,039

appeared was that he was he had the

848

00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:25,120

courage to do it and he wasn't doing it

849

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,720

in the same way everybody else did it

850

00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,640

and he wasn't asking for your money

851
00:29:32,470 --> 00:29:30,559
and he you know he wasn't on the same

852
00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:32,480
nonsensical you know the tv shows i

853
00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,600
shouldn't say they're nonsensical

854
00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:35,279
television shows but things that are

855
00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:37,679
where you sandwich important information

856
00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:38,840
in between

857
00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:41,039
fiction um it always leaves a

858
00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:44,000
plausibility deniability and and lou

859
00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,520
doesn't mess with that stuff it's like

860
00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:47,279
look here's my record and now we can see

861
00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:49,039
the people that tried to try to silence

862
00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:49,760
him

863
00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:52,240

and so it was very very different

864

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:53,279

um

865

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:56,159

they're where are all the other lose

866

00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:57,760

we know they existed where are all the

867

00:30:01,510 --> 00:29:59,679

other program managers we're the foreign

868

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:01,520

program managers

869

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:04,399

um they're not speaking up there's a lot

870

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:05,120

of

871

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:06,640

simple questions as to why whether

872

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:07,919

they've been threatened whether they're

873

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:09,760

under under nda

874

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:12,080

but i talk to a lot of people every day

875

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,000

who want to help in this subject very

876

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:16,720

high profile people

877

00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:19,039

but but they don't want their names out

878

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:21,520

there yet attached to it they believe in

879

00:30:24,549 --> 00:30:23,120

it they think it's real

880

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,559

but they're still waiting for that

881

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:26,559

tipping point to where we stop laughing

882

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,480

at it where it stops ruining careers and

883

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,640

ruining brands or we're changing

884

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:32,080

people's minds about you as an

885

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,320

individual

886

00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:36,399

it's primarily stigma that's keeping

887

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,520

them from speaking out non-anonymous

888

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:41,520

i would say that that i would say that

889

00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:44,960

primarily stigma and and um

890

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:50,710

let me try to make an analogy here that

891

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:53,360

if if i brought a um

892

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:54,960

if i came back to the

893

00:31:01,750 --> 00:30:57,679

to the tribe around the campfire

894

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:01,760

and i brought a uh a power saw

895

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:03,600

what are we gonna use it for

896

00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:09,350

but a lot of the folks in the tribe are

897

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:11,279

probably going to want to use it to go

898

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:12,880

take over the other tribe next door

899

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,240

because it's the most powerful weapon

900

00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:16,080

they've ever seen

901
00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,760
and right there we may just be talking

902
00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,600
about human nature

903
00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:21,360
but i think that there's so much of our

904
00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:23,120
humanity wrapped up in the answers that

905
00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,600
we all assume are part of this

906
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:27,200
that very few people have been willing

907
00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:28,880
to take responsibility in any way shape

908
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:30,000
or form

909
00:31:32,470 --> 00:31:31,039
lou

910
00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:32,480
what do you believe to be the primary

911
00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:37,029
look kurt i'm um for lack of

912
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,360
transparency yeah i'm a little more more

913
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:41,440

practical and and probably a little bit

914

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:46,630

less optimistic um

915

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:48,640

for our species of this particular

916

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:50,559

question

917

00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:51,519

what if

918

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:52,720

there was

919

00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:54,480

knowledge kurt

920

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:56,159

that

921

00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,519

was

922

00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:59,440

so volatile

923

00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:01,200

so earth-shattering

924

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:03,279

that the mere knowledge of that getting

925

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:04,080

out

926
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:05,679
could predicate

927
00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:08,240
an action that could potentially

928
00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,240
threaten the entire species

929
00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,039
now what do i mean by that um

930
00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,840
for just a moment uh take off the the

931
00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:17,440
scientific hat

932
00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:21,279
take off your humanitarian hat take off

933
00:32:26,830 --> 00:32:22,240
your

934
00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:26,840
of national security

935
00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:29,519
um you just we just talked about the

936
00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,360
fact that there's no indication that

937
00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:33,440
these things have been here to help us

938
00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:34,960

okay um

939

00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:36,240

that so there's really only three

940

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:38,080

possibilities they're benign

941

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,799

uh or or if you will benevolent

942

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:43,360

or two they are malevolent they're here

943

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:44,960

to hurt us or three they're just here to

944

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:46,320

observe us and they're capable of doing

945

00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:48,559

both good and bad like us well

946

00:32:51,029 --> 00:32:49,600

if you were to put on your national

947

00:32:53,590 --> 00:32:51,039

security hat for a second let's say

948

00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:53,600

you're a general from the 1950s or 60s

949

00:32:56,950 --> 00:32:55,279

and your job is to protect america and

950

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,960

all things good and great and uh the

951
00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,320
height of the cold war and you've got

952
00:33:01,750 --> 00:33:00,399
the you know the soviet bear across

953
00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:01,760
there and

954
00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:03,840
things are pretty tough right um and

955
00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:06,080
nuclear proliferation is a real thing

956
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,679
now um

957
00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:09,120
you have information that there is

958
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:11,600
something here that is can outperform

959
00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:12,960
anything you have

960
00:33:20,230 --> 00:33:18,320
rather ineffective from a national

961
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,240
security perspective and there's a thing

962
00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:22,240
out there um and it doesn't show that

963
00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:23,679

it's being benevolent so it's only one

964

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,360

of two other options either malevolent

965

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,279

or it's like us

966

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:29,919

and we see this very careful

967

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:32,320

isr uh surveillance of our nuclear

968

00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:33,519

equities it's interested in nuclear

969

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,640

equities well

970

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,840

some may look at that as what we call

971

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:37,679

preparation of the battlefield okay and

972

00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:39,120

and let's just say hypothetically

973

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:41,440

there's a 10 chance u.s has a 10 chance

974

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:43,600

that these things are bad or or one day

975

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:44,960

they're going to come here in force and

976

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:46,640

they're just they're they're looking at

977

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:47,760

us right remember you're putting on your

978

00:33:51,350 --> 00:33:49,679

national security hat so forget about

979

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:51,360

everything else for a moment your job is

980

00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:52,960

to be paranoid

981

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:54,399

and there's a small remote chance that

982

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,760

these things

983

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,120

are not good

984

00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:59,360

um and maybe there is a plan for these

985

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:02,000

things at some point to come in force in

986

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,760

50 years from now

987

00:34:06,630 --> 00:34:05,440

and if the mere fact you have this

988

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,640

conversation

989

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:08,480

uh with the american people what's going

990

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:09,679

to happen well the american people can

991

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:11,040

start getting prepared

992

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:12,480

well you know i can tell you in real

993

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:14,560

life combat situations when we send in

994

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,480

long-range surveillance nurse teams you

995

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:18,480

know behind enemy lines the moment the

996

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,079

enemy finds out that we know um

997

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,040

that that that they know we're there um

998

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:26,960

the surprise element of surprise is over

999

00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:29,679

and so ultimately hypothetically imagine

1000

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,839

a scenario where maybe we had 50 years

1001
00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:33,280
to prepare for something but now that

1002
00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:35,760
the cat's out of the bag

1003
00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:38,000
that existential action will happen

1004
00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:39,520
tomorrow and by the way we're not ready

1005
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:40,560
for it we're not prepared for it we

1006
00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:41,520
don't have a countermeasure we don't

1007
00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:44,000
have a capability to counter this and so

1008
00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,599
from a very real perspective a national

1009
00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,440
security perspective the mere fact that

1010
00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:49,599
you are acknowledging the existence of

1011
00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:52,240
something may predicate an action or an

1012
00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:53,440
act that you're not prepared to have

1013
00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:54,720

right now

1014

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:57,200

um and so i i encourage you and your

1015

00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:59,359

listeners to just for a moment i'm not

1016

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,800

asking you to be a national security

1017

00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:02,400

person but i'm asking you to suspend

1018

00:35:06,150 --> 00:35:04,240

your personal beliefs right now for just

1019

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:06,160

a moment and put yourself in somebody

1020

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,760

else's shoes who does feel that way

1021

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:09,920

right now what do you do

1022

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:12,640

if the mere fact of talking about this

1023

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,480

could potentially cause a reaction that

1024

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:16,400

you're not ready for as a country as a

1025

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:17,760

civilization

1026

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:19,280

right maybe that's the reason why you

1027

00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:22,160

decided to only brief certain presidents

1028

00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,839

who have a background in intelligence

1029

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,760

maybe they were former directors of cia

1030

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:27,599

but the other presidents who are career

1031

00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,720

politicians will be you know they're

1032

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,400

here today gone in four years

1033

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:32,560

maybe you can't even risk telling them

1034

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,640

and so maybe the reason why this has

1035

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:36,480

been kept secret so long is actually in

1036

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:37,839

a weird sense some sort of sense of

1037

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,680

patriotism by people

1038

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,400

uh and and you know maybe maybe that's

1039

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,720

how they justify it um

1040

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:46,480

and i'll leave that at that as a you

1041

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:47,839

know just a

1042

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:50,560

as a counterpoint of forcing people to

1043

00:35:54,950 --> 00:35:52,800

think maybe a little bit

1044

00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:54,960

non-traditionally now do i think if that

1045

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:56,839

happened to ever be the case that's

1046

00:36:02,710 --> 00:35:58,400

that's

1047

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:02,720

i still think that we have to be honest

1048

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:04,000

with the american people you know it's

1049

00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:05,119

like going to i've said this before it's

1050

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:07,040

like going to the doctor

1051

00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:09,280

just because i have cancer you know it's

1052

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:11,200

bad news don't don't keep that from me i

1053

00:36:14,630 --> 00:36:12,880

want to know because maybe there's a

1054

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:14,640

chance i can do something about it right

1055

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,800

and so but but do i understand that

1056

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,320

mentality sure nobody wants to give

1057

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:20,400

anybody bad news now am i saying that's

1058

00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:23,280

the case no i'm not it's just you ask me

1059

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,880

one of the reasons why people want to

1060

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,800

keep this secret well that's a really

1061

00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:28,160

damn good reason why people may want to

1062

00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:29,599

keep this secret because the mere fact

1063

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:32,000

of not keeping it secret could cause a

1064

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:33,599

reaction that you're not ready for yet

1065

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:34,720

there's nothing you can do you don't

1066

00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:36,800

have a countermeasure so again from a

1067

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:38,800

national security perspective you know

1068

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:40,800

that that makes sense again i don't

1069

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,680

agree with it but you know that

1070

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,920

that's understandable what should i do

1071

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,599

then as someone who

1072

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:49,440

that's that that's the wrong question to

1073

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,200

ask that's and sean sean can give you

1074

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:53,040

advice on that [h__\h] i can't tell you

1075

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:55,599

what to do yeah that's that's my problem

1076
00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:57,119
this is see when we go down this rabbit

1077
00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,720
hole people want want to know what

1078
00:37:02,630 --> 00:37:00,480
should they do about it that's not for

1079
00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:02,640
me to answer that that's for you to

1080
00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:05,119
answer yourself i i can't tell you what

1081
00:37:08,550 --> 00:37:07,040
to do about it i can't tell you what to

1082
00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:08,560
i can give you like look hey look you've

1083
00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:10,160
been diagnosed with cancer you should

1084
00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,839
get treatment but how you get that

1085
00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,200
treatment and who you get it from and

1086
00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,880
how you decide to do it that's on you

1087
00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:16,960
brother that's not me i can't and it

1088
00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:18,640

would be overstepping my balance to even

1089

00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:19,520

begin

1090

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:21,839

to this is where people go wrong in this

1091

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,720

whole area of ufology and ufos because

1092

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:26,640

they want well what do i do about it and

1093

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:28,000

people are really quick to tell well

1094

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:29,119

this is what you should do you should

1095

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,480

subscribe and you should give me money

1096

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:32,240

and i'll teach you how to do this that's

1097

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,800

horse [h__h] that's that's no

1098

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:37,119

you figure that [h__h] out that's you

1099

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:39,280

don't ask me because i'm not smart

1100

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,800

enough to tell you what's in your best

1101
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:42,960
interest only you can make that decision

1102
00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,480
i can i'm smart to tell you what's in my

1103
00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,320
best interest but i can't tell you

1104
00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,320
what's in your best interest and i won't

1105
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:49,920
and that's overstepping my bounds i

1106
00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:52,000
don't know if if sean has a

1107
00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:53,280
i'm sure sean probably has his own

1108
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:55,760
perspective but i'll i'll show you now

1109
00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:57,200
i don't think lou is passionate enough

1110
00:38:04,150 --> 00:37:59,920
so sean if you could please

1111
00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:04,160
for me it comes down to the fact that um

1112
00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:05,680
you know while doing this the last

1113
00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:07,119

couple years i've been offered a lot of

1114

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:08,480

opportunity

1115

00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:11,920

but it would have tainted everything

1116

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:13,440

that i thought was important about this

1117

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:15,280

and it would have confused people and it

1118

00:38:18,390 --> 00:38:16,720

would have placed me into a bucket of

1119

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:18,400

saying ah he's just trying to make money

1120

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,760

he's just trying to do this that and the

1121

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:21,599

other i've given a lot of thought to

1122

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,599

that over the years man and what

1123

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:25,200

motivates me and the reason that i'm

1124

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:27,040

here and the reason i'm not saying what

1125

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,599

can i do who didn't come up to me at

1126

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,280

any point in the last four years ago

1127

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,440

this is what i need you to do sean

1128

00:38:37,349 --> 00:38:35,760

that's that hasn't happened we've become

1129

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,359

colleagues and we've become equals

1130

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,680

together working together but i had to

1131

00:38:43,750 --> 00:38:42,079

find my own road for this and for me i

1132

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:43,760

had i had to really put a lot of thought

1133

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:45,359

into that because at the time that i met

1134

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:47,280

lou i was teaching meditation i was i

1135

00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:49,440

was trying to lead a very different life

1136

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:51,440

and the con a lot of this the aspects

1137

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:54,079

that bump into that kind of thing in uap

1138

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:55,760

are still very important

1139

00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,800

however

1140

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,880

that wasn't the most effective thing for

1141

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,040

me the most effective thing for me was

1142

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,680

taking my my career as a bastard arms

1143

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:05,440

and as a chief in the navy and taking

1144

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,200

the story of my involvement in the tic

1145

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:09,440

tac event in 2004

1146

00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:12,320

and utilizing that moment in time that

1147

00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:14,160

we had with unidentified and with a few

1148

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,440

other things

1149

00:39:19,990 --> 00:39:17,440

to reach out and have a conversation

1150

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:20,000

with people who didn't have a chance to

1151

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:21,760

see all that information who didn't

1152

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:23,200

understand that this had occurred and

1153

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:24,800

that it was real and then they began

1154

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:26,720

socializing that at a higher and higher

1155

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:27,599

level

1156

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:28,400

until

1157

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,920

the people that can actually affect

1158

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,160

actual change were reaching out and they

1159

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:34,000

were interested in in

1160

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,920

how we could do things and as we had

1161

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:38,160

progressed along that line we created a

1162

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:40,880

network of concerned individuals

1163

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,440

and that's how i got here now a lot of

1164

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,960

other people out there they have they

1165

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:46,640

have very specific skill sets i get

1166

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:48,960

contacted by lawyers i get contacted by

1167

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:53,280

software developers and even even

1168

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,680

manufacturers diecast folks and you know

1169

00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:57,359

they're like how can we help and it's

1170

00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,839

like i don't need to cast anything

1171

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,320

and i i can't afford a lawyer

1172

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,640

and you know and it's like so it's like

1173

00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:06,560

i don't

1174

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:08,640

you know when jfk said ask not what your

1175

00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:10,560

country can do for you

1176

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:12,720

ask what you can do for your country

1177

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:15,119

what he was saying was stop

1178

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:16,800

don't don't keep

1179

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,520

asking for answers you have to find your

1180

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,839

answers where do you become part of the

1181

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:24,640

solution in here and i know that that

1182

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,400

overwhelms a lot of people but it

1183

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:28,240

doesn't have to be huge

1184

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,680

you know what i mean not everybody's

1185

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:31,200

luke skywalker

1186

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,440

some folks some folks are doing a great

1187

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:35,520

deal of help

1188

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,520

lifting lifting people up so they can

1189

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:39,440

finally press a button or finally grab a

1190

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:42,560

gold ring and if it's a team

1191

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:44,400

none of that's ever i i'm kind of just

1192

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:45,839

pontificating but none of that's not in

1193

00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:47,920

a vacuum man we have to find out what we

1194

00:40:51,910 --> 00:40:49,839

need what we need out of this it's not a

1195

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,920

recruitable subject it's not like we get

1196

00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:53,520

enough buses full of people and we're

1197

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,800

going to drive to the thing and we're

1198

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:56,400

going to wave a sign

1199

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,640

and get what we need it's not quite like

1200

00:41:01,910 --> 00:41:00,560

that so kurt you want to know what my

1201
00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:01,920
number one advice is and i'm going to

1202
00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:04,000
let sean explain this because

1203
00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:05,520
shawn does a better job than i do but

1204
00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:07,760
when people say when they ask me what's

1205
00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:09,520
the first thing i should do and this is

1206
00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:11,119
going to sound a little crazy but you

1207
00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:12,400
know what i'm going to let sean explain

1208
00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:15,200
it because i think he definitely gets it

1209
00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:17,040
my one word of advice is

1210
00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:18,880
turn to your children

1211
00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:20,960
turn to your loved ones

1212
00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,400
and love them

1213
00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:24,960

invest in your relationship with your

1214

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,440

loved ones and your friends

1215

00:41:30,790 --> 00:41:29,440

start with that and people get mad

1216

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:30,800

they're like well what the hell does

1217

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,119

that have to do with with topic of uaps

1218

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:35,440

and anything else this has everything to

1219

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:38,560

do with it because if if if you don't

1220

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:39,520

stop

1221

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:41,040

to do that

1222

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:43,920

and realize what's really important in

1223

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,880

life

1224

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:45,839

then

1225

00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:49,280

everything else is is is

1226

00:41:52,150 --> 00:41:51,040

is irrelevant and i'm going to hit the

1227

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:52,160

head real quick for a second because

1228

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,839

i've been i've been drinking this and by

1229

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:55,359

the way i haven't seen any you cats

1230

00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:57,359

drinking and you told me to drink beer

1231

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:58,400

so

1232

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,480

well

1233

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:02,640

you took you told me i had to drink beer

1234

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,400

so now i got to go to the bathroom a lot

1235

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:06,160

so you can't blame me but i'm

1236

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:07,520

over to

1237

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:09,440

sean because that's my one word of

1238

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:10,400

advice

1239

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,760

turn around

1240

00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:13,680

and and tell your loved ones that you

1241

00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:16,319

love them remind them that you love them

1242

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,319

and that's that's where you start but

1243

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:20,160

i'll let sean jump in on that because he

1244

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,359

does a much better job explaining it

1245

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,200

than i do

1246

00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:25,680

lou gave me that oh god

1247

00:42:29,589 --> 00:42:27,599

lou just a follow-up on this if you can

1248

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:29,599

hold your bladder

1249

00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:30,480

yeah

1250

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:32,000

okay well then think about this because

1251
00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:33,040
i'm curious

1252
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:34,480
what is it that you tell your children

1253
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:36,000
about the phenomenon you got it i'll

1254
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,670
when i first met lou this was too

1255
00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:44,400
daunting on the subject um it was too

1256
00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,000
big of a playing field there were too

1257
00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:48,560
many details and too much going on

1258
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:50,160
and

1259
00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:52,240
it was kind of freaking me out you know

1260
00:42:56,069 --> 00:42:54,319
because very early on a few years ago i

1261
00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:56,079
accepted that this was real all in a

1262
00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:57,440
rush and then started doing more

1263
00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:59,280

research in different areas

1264

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:00,480

some of this can be pretty heavy

1265

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,560

sometimes and

1266

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,240

i turned to him and i i was i didn't

1267

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,000

know what to do and he said you need to

1268

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:07,920

check your foundations

1269

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:09,119

he's you know

1270

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:11,839

basically what it came down to was

1271

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:14,000

achieving world peace while coming from

1272

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,640

a busted home where people are living in

1273

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:18,480

fear or where there's no communication

1274

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:21,359

and no love isn't worth what isn't

1275

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:22,720

you're that's not

1276

00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:24,720

that's not the mission the mission here

1277

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:27,119

is to i call it this kind of gets a

1278

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:29,280

little woo but i call it my my

1279

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,760

my creations and my covenant

1280

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:33,839

that's that's what i'm beholden to and

1281

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:37,040

those are my children and my wife

1282

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:39,280

first of all and then that is my circle

1283

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:41,200

of family and my circle extends out

1284

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,880

there to my friends and my family and

1285

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:44,720

things and larger family and things like

1286

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,520

that

1287

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,800

but i am

1288

00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:49,200

i am truly beholden to those people in

1289

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,280

my house to my wife and children

1290

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,599

and i can't ignore them and that means

1291

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:55,040

that i have to choose to be the right

1292

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:56,960

person in that house and that means that

1293

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,640

i have to choose to look for my faults

1294

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,720

and to be self-aware and to try to be

1295

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:02,079

the best person that i can in that

1296

00:44:05,910 --> 00:44:04,160

environment because it is truly where

1297

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,920

everything else stems from

1298

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,599

if you're not

1299

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:09,599

doing the right thing with the people

1300

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:11,599

that you love the most that are closest

1301
00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:12,640
to you

1302
00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:14,960
why do you feel the need to to mount a

1303
00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:17,599
horse and ride off after off on this

1304
00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:21,119
crusade to change the world truly start

1305
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,720
changing the world where you are and

1306
00:44:26,790 --> 00:44:24,640
where you begin and then turn towards

1307
00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:26,800
slaying the dragon and it makes slaying

1308
00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:30,000
the dragon a much more logical much more

1309
00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:32,160
easy process because your heart's in a

1310
00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:34,960
state where it knows right from wrong

1311
00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:38,079
and it knows where to go next it's not

1312
00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:40,160
bogged down by

1313
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,839

by the worry that frankly that we all

1314

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,839

take to work with us every day you know

1315

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,760

what i mean we all get up in the morning

1316

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:47,280

wondering about the go to bed angry

1317

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:48,800

wondering about the argument of the kids

1318

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,520

grades like this how is how is this

1319

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,680

relationship panning out or are we going

1320

00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:55,920

to separate we've all got these things

1321

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:57,760

going on but if we all decided to take

1322

00:45:01,589 --> 00:44:59,520

the kind of effort that we wanted to

1323

00:45:03,349 --> 00:45:01,599

apply to ufology turned around in the

1324

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:03,359

short term even and applied it in our

1325

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,680

own lives and our homes

1326
00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:07,680
suddenly these larger battles become

1327
00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,880
much easier

1328
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:10,160
thank you sean

1329
00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:11,359
now lou

1330
00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:12,800
do you have an answer to that question

1331
00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,760
which is

1332
00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:15,599
what is it that you tell your family

1333
00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:19,040
slash children about the phenomenon

1334
00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:22,000
they find need to find their own answers

1335
00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:23,440
we're we're all trying to figure this

1336
00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,160
out together and it's okay

1337
00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:28,640
to to be excited it's okay to be scared

1338
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:33,910

whatever human emotion you you need to

1339

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:36,079

ascribe to it um

1340

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:38,560

you know it's it's okay there's

1341

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:40,560

i i think

1342

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:42,800

i think honesty and truth is

1343

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:45,359

is the best remedy always um that will

1344

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:47,839

get us through pretty much anything um

1345

00:45:51,750 --> 00:45:49,760

even even when things about even when

1346

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:51,760

the news is bad even when the news is

1347

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:53,680

good right um

1348

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:54,640

and

1349

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:56,880

i i try not to think for anybody don't

1350

00:46:01,430 --> 00:45:59,200

try to think for my kids or my spouse or

1351
00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:01,440
my friends or you know the only person i

1352
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,200
can think for is me

1353
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,119
and

1354
00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:07,119
you know i tell my kids you know don't

1355
00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:08,319
just

1356
00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,480
be kind to one another be kind to the

1357
00:46:14,710 --> 00:46:12,720
world as much as you can you know try to

1358
00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:14,720
give back more than you take

1359
00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:15,680
um

1360
00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,079
you know because i think whether you're

1361
00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:20,880
talking about ufos or anything else

1362
00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:23,520
that's sound advice if you wanna if you

1363
00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:25,280

wanna

1364

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,599

know it depends on on how you lead your

1365

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:31,359

life as a human being

1366

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:32,880

which is going to take you down the road

1367

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:35,520

look there's there's

1368

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,640

there's a lot of people out there

1369

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,800

that want to hijack the narrative

1370

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:42,640

but it's not just because it's a ufo

1371

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,599

thing it's because that's the kind of

1372

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,440

people they are they will do that with

1373

00:46:49,349 --> 00:46:46,800

anything and any opportunity that

1374

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,359

they're given ufos is just

1375

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:51,920

one of them but there are people out

1376

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:53,359

there that will try to do that and

1377

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:57,839

hijack that and um it's uh it's a shame

1378

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,760

but you know i

1379

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:01,200

i can't change those people i'm not

1380

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,800

going to i'm not going to waste my time

1381

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:05,200

changing those people you know they have

1382

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:06,880

to deal they have to deal with that on

1383

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:09,040

their own terms

1384

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,880

and that's on them look there's bad

1385

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,800

people i face them in washington i face

1386

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,400

them on the battlefield you know i face

1387

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,520

them and

1388

00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:17,440

every day you know when you when you

1389

00:47:21,270 --> 00:47:19,599

when someone is trying to to to mug you

1390

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:21,280

or carjack you or something like that

1391

00:47:24,550 --> 00:47:23,359

there's just bad people out there

1392

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:24,560

um

1393

00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:25,599

you know

1394

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:27,839

so anyways that's that's my

1395

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,680

that's my two cents maybe three cents

1396

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,599

okay i'm going to get to some audience

1397

00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,520

questions and just so you know the set

1398

00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:37,520

of audience questions this time is

1399

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,400

of extreme high quality

1400

00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,640

and that's saying plenty given some of

1401
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,400
the quality that's been on this channel

1402
00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:46,240
and much of that's due to

1403
00:47:49,829 --> 00:47:47,839
the culling of the questions and the

1404
00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:49,839
ordering of the questions from that ufo

1405
00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,480
podcast which is to be specific andy and

1406
00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:54,400
dan and they graciously helped me out

1407
00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:56,720
with these questions so if you like the

1408
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,480
theories of everything podcast and i'm

1409
00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:00,400
someone who's asinine and sophomore when

1410
00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:02,319
it comes to this topic then you'll gain

1411
00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:04,079
a great deal from watching that ufo

1412
00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,119
podcast and the link is in the

1413
00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,440

description to subscribe to them so this

1414

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:09,359

question comes from matriac directed to

1415

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,880

both of you if you could start over and

1416

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:12,960

pursue a different educational path with

1417

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:14,640

the hopes of understanding uaps more

1418

00:48:22,480 --> 00:48:26,549

sean you want to tackle that one

1419

00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:27,670

yeah

1420

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:30,319

um

1421

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:34,800

it's a tough question there's not one

1422

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:36,400

for me that fits it

1423

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:38,000

i'm a generalist

1424

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:39,839

um

1425

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:44,160

sorry it's an interruption i'll give you

1426

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:46,000

an example earlier

1427

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,119

about a few months ago when i was

1428

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:48,720

speaking with you lou and you gave me

1429

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:50,800

the question kurt what if you wanted

1430

00:48:53,910 --> 00:48:51,680

some

1431

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:53,920

thing to survive for generations and

1432

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:56,240

generations and millions of years and i

1433

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:58,240

said well perhaps

1434

00:49:02,309 --> 00:49:00,400

nanotechnology or meta materials and

1435

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,319

launch it into space so that's materials

1436

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,000

engineering and you said well perhaps

1437

00:49:08,630 --> 00:49:05,839

you should think about dna okay so

1438

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:08,640

that's biology so those would be two

1439

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:10,160

different fields to go in if one was

1440

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,760

thinking about the preservation of some

1441

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:13,839

objects for some length of time

1442

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,720

can i jump in on that kurt please

1443

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:19,040

i would uh

1444

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:21,119

i would probably start with philosophy

1445

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,720

and why is that

1446

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:24,559

because philosophy is one of the few

1447

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,559

areas that teaches you how to think and

1448

00:49:31,349 --> 00:49:29,119

not what to think right

1449

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,359

it's in the topic of uaps it's not a

1450

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:33,520

matter of what it's how

1451
00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:34,480
you know

1452
00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:36,400
how do we process a data

1453
00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:37,359
how

1454
00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:42,960
we're going where we're from et cetera

1455
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:45,839
um there's very few academic pursuits

1456
00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:47,760
that teach somebody how to think most

1457
00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:49,119
people and i can tell you this from

1458
00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:50,880
personal experience with my children

1459
00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:52,880
most schools teach kids what to think

1460
00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,240
and that's a problem because we've

1461
00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:56,000
forgotten what what what real teaching

1462
00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:58,319
is about you know i can instruct

1463
00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:00,559

somebody on how to do something

1464

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:03,359

but real teaching real teaching is is

1465

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:04,880

something different

1466

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:05,920

um

1467

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,240

you know a lot of the the the

1468

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,559

eastern philosophies understood that you

1469

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,960

know it's it's it's not teaching

1470

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:14,319

somebody

1471

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:17,760

how to

1472

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:23,119

think i would probably

1473

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,480

start with that maybe do some reading on

1474

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:28,640

people who who

1475

00:50:31,829 --> 00:50:29,839

who look at things maybe a little bit

1476

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:31,839

differently right and aren't prescribing

1477

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:34,559

you what to think but more importantly

1478

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:37,520

again how to think

1479

00:50:41,270 --> 00:50:39,760

i was going to joke philosopher ninja

1480

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,280

but um

1481

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:43,599

because because frankly i i completely

1482

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:45,920

agree with lou i don't wanna

1483

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:48,880

i don't wanna hit a

1484

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:50,800

buzzword by saying consciousness because

1485

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:52,880

a lot of people that's another conflated

1486

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:55,359

term um

1487

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:59,119

but philosophy with an eye towards

1488

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:00,960

protecting the human race i think is

1489

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:03,040

something that that i that's what i

1490

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,119

would want i would want someone who's

1491

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:07,200

looking out for all of the people

1492

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,119

who can think deeply and who can who can

1493

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,760

arrive at different solutions because we

1494

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,599

have this is a different paradigm this

1495

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:15,760

is not in the rule books this is

1496

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,079

if anything has been other in our

1497

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,119

experience it's uap

1498

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,839

and so we our ability to understand that

1499

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:24,800

is going to

1500

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:26,800

absolutely begin in our ability to

1501
00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:29,119
understand ourselves first

1502
00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:30,640
so that when we encounter this thing

1503
00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:32,960
that is so strange that it's it's so

1504
00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:35,359
beyond our understanding

1505
00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,240
that we have the the

1506
00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:40,240
we have the self-awareness to survive

1507
00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:45,190
you know the the old the old

1508
00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:47,200
story do you do you give a man a fish or

1509
00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:49,280
do you teach a man how to fish right

1510
00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,880
feed them for a day or

1511
00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,880
or feed them for life

1512
00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,960
and i think that's what is important

1513
00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:57,119

here you know people should should not

1514

00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:00,240

ask for for a fish piece of fish

1515

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,880

you know learn learn how to fish and ask

1516

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,720

the questions yourself and and find the

1517

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:06,240

answers yourself so you're not relying

1518

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:07,520

on other people to give those answers

1519

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,630

is there another field so let's imagine

1520

00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:14,079

that philosophy was underway you're

1521

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:19,589

um

1522

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:24,160

course on on comic relief

1523

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:25,920

um look you got you got to keep your

1524

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,000

sanity in this you can't lose yourself

1525

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:30,079

uh i'll be the first one

1526

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:31,920

to to admit that you know there's times

1527

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,839

i'll call sean or others that i trust

1528

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:35,280

you know in the middle of the night just

1529

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:36,319

to vent something you know can you

1530

00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:37,200

believe

1531

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:39,040

that you know you do all this and people

1532

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:40,400

are out there just making a [h__h]

1533

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:41,440

about you

1534

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,359

um and you got it you got to take it

1535

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:45,680

with a grain of salt um and it's hard it

1536

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,880

really is especially when you're trying

1537

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,720

to do something really to the benefit of

1538

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,800

everybody and and people ascribe all to

1539

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,319

your motives and they're out there you

1540

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,760

know

1541

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:55,440

i mean it's i'm not going to go into

1542

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:58,559

detail but it's it's it's it's bad and

1543

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:59,760

and

1544

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:01,920

you got to be you got to be willing to

1545

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,160

um

1546

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,000

take take that kind of heat for me you

1547

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:07,839

know i spend a lot of my time cut my

1548

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:10,240

teeth in in various bad places around

1549

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,240

the world and you know i'll tell you in

1550

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,800

combat i never you know when someone's

1551

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:16,240

shooting at you or rocketing you or

1552

00:53:19,750 --> 00:53:18,079

bordering you i never took it personally

1553

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:19,760

i didn't like it right

1554

00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:21,520

but i never took it personally because

1555

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:23,920

that's warfare

1556

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:25,200

but this is different when your own

1557

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:27,359

fellow citizens are doing things that

1558

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:30,640

they do sometimes because of of personal

1559

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:33,119

bias or whatever you know

1560

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,920

selfish motivations in some cases

1561

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:37,680

that hurts because these are your fellow

1562

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:39,359

citizens right this is the reason why

1563

00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,680

you went to war in the first place and

1564

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:43,359

now these people are

1565

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,040

are are

1566

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:47,040

doing and saying terrible things

1567

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:49,200

um you've got to learn how to take that

1568

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:50,880

with a grain of salt and not take it

1569

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,200

personally and it's tough it really is

1570

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:55,359

curb you know it it is

1571

00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:56,559

you know we're all human beings we all

1572

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:57,760

have emotions we're all emotional

1573

00:54:01,109 --> 00:53:58,720

creatures

1574

00:54:02,950 --> 00:54:01,119

and i think it's it's my advice would be

1575

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:02,960

look you know

1576
00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:05,280
go see a comedy you know learn learn

1577
00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:08,079
learn a course in in uh in uh

1578
00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:10,160
you know comic relief because you gotta

1579
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:11,680
you gotta keep yourself seen otherwise

1580
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:12,720
you will

1581
00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,400
far far too early

1582
00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,400
sean

1583
00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:22,480
um

1584
00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:25,119
part of me wants to say game theory

1585
00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,720
honestly you know i want to take your

1586
00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:29,280
questions seriously i think philosophy

1587
00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,160
game theory um an understanding of the

1588
00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:33,839

martial sciences

1589

00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:36,240

and an ability to think

1590

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,319

with self-awareness to be a self-aware

1591

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,400

human being to be a fully realized human

1592

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:42,160

being who has done their shadow work for

1593

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:44,160

lack of a better word you know in a

1594

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:47,200

jungian sense who's who's climbed

1595

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,440

through their hero's journey uh who

1596

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:51,359

knows what those things mean because

1597

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,119

they are learned enough

1598

00:54:58,390 --> 00:54:55,520

to to try to understand what this life

1599

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,400

is and to try to find out what the

1600

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:00,480

archetypal similarities between humans

1601
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:02,960
are that we can use to find commonality

1602
00:55:05,829 --> 00:55:04,240
and validity

1603
00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,839
and someone that seeks to truly

1604
00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:08,000
understand what this is because it's

1605
00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,920
this is very multi-layered it's not as

1606
00:55:13,829 --> 00:55:12,000
simple as just a volkswagen in a field

1607
00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:13,839
with a dead body

1608
00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,480
if it was i think we'd already be there

1609
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,319
okay this next question comes from jesse

1610
00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:20,400
mitchell of american alchemy and the

1611
00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,920
link to his youtube channel is in the

1612
00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,599
description and it's directed toward you

1613
00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:24,960

lou how is your background in

1614

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,720

parapsychology dovetail with the

1615

00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:28,720

phenomenon

1616

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:32,960

wow so um great question uh from jesse

1617

00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:33,920

i uh

1618

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:35,040

my

1619

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,720

uh in formal education was microbiology

1620

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,440

immunology and parasitology not

1621

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:43,440

parapsychology but as a lot of people

1622

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,559

know i did

1623

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,280

i did spend some time in my career

1624

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:49,680

working alongside people like hal put

1625

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,680

off and whatnot and kick green and folks

1626

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:53,359

that have been

1627

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:55,119

exposed to that side of the u.s

1628

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:58,079

government regarding

1629

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,079

paranormal i guess we can call it

1630

00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,400

let me let me state this first and

1631

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:04,000

foremost um

1632

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:05,839

let's not forget everything in science

1633

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:07,920

is paranormal until it becomes normal

1634

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:10,319

okay this this very phone here 100 years

1635

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,160

ago certainly paranormal

1636

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,880

um if i say the word parachute

1637

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,880

people think of a life-saving device

1638

00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:18,319

that deploys and helps you hit the

1639

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:20,160

ground more with a whomp instead of a

1640

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:22,960

thump uh if i say the word paramedic you

1641

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:25,440

think of a first responder someone there

1642

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:28,000

who's giving you an iv and maybe saving

1643

00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:29,280

your life right

1644

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,559

um

1645

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:32,319

they're all based in the latin word para

1646

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:34,160

you know beside or above and then

1647

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,520

whatever the word is well you say

1648

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:37,599

paranormal just means beyond normal

1649

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:39,520

but the associated stigma with the word

1650

00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:40,799

paranormal

1651
00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:42,880
really really paralyzes any further

1652
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:44,480
conversation because people all of a

1653
00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:45,680
sudden will kind of look they'll [h__h]

1654
00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:47,200
their head maybe they'll smile at you a

1655
00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,280
little bit and like what do you mean

1656
00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:51,280
paranormal well

1657
00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:52,400
i just mean

1658
00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:54,319
something that hasn't been

1659
00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:55,760
normalized yet

1660
00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:58,640
everything in science my definition

1661
00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:00,480
again is paranormal until it becomes

1662
00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,480
normal let's not forget that every law

1663
00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:04,319

and principle we have in science now

1664

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,960

started off as someone's wacky zany idea

1665

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,960

but look at galileo right he almost they

1666

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,559

almost almost killed him for the fact

1667

00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:12,319

that he proposed that the earth was not

1668

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:13,680

the center of the solar system based

1669

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:14,559

upon

1670

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:16,319

copernicus and and yet there were people

1671

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:17,520

that even refused to look through his

1672

00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:18,640

telescope

1673

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:20,240

because it was an insult it was an

1674

00:57:24,549 --> 00:57:22,160

affront to their preconceived notions

1675

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,559

right it was paranormal

1676

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,200

and you know here we are now

1677

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,520

looking at it quite normally and so

1678

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:31,920

um

1679

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,079

i think i think we have i think we

1680

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,079

forget that mother nature has a vote

1681

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:38,000

that mother nature is wondrous and

1682

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:40,960

mother nature always defies labels she

1683

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:43,200

defies definition most of the time every

1684

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:45,680

time we try to describe what life is

1685

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:48,160

and put in a nice neat little box

1686

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,760

she proves us wrong

1687

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:51,440

she proves that she is paranormal let me

1688

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:53,359

give an example kurt when i was a kid i

1689

00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:56,480

learned that all life was basically um

1690

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,720

it was it was based upon upon

1691

00:58:02,069 --> 00:58:00,640

photosynthesis right

1692

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:02,079

uh all life

1693

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:03,520

and it turns out that's not the case

1694

00:58:06,549 --> 00:58:05,119

there's there's animals in the deep

1695

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:06,559

parts of the ocean that survive off of

1696

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:08,160

chemosynthesis

1697

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:10,240

near black smokers then you learn that

1698

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,640

all life depends on

1699

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,640

has to have dna well

1700

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:16,480

now along come things like viruses where

1701

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,240

we realize well it has rna it doesn't

1702

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:20,160

have dna and yet it still replicates and

1703

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:22,079

does a lot of things that living things

1704

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,480

do so is that life

1705

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:26,400

then you have extremophiles

1706

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:28,960

that live the you know deepest parts of

1707

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:32,559

of high pressure antarctic uh

1708

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,040

very cold very high pressure ice miles

1709

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:37,440

beneath the antarctic ice miles beneath

1710

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:38,079

the

1711

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:44,640

fact we find microbial life hitching

1712

00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:46,559

rides on our rockets into space and

1713

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:49,040

frankly doing quite well

1714

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,720

so what does that mean what does that

1715

00:58:55,109 --> 00:58:53,040

mean well it means that maybe maybe most

1716

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:55,119

of the universe is paranormal uh it is

1717

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,319

just beyond our reach and and you know

1718

00:59:01,349 --> 00:59:00,319

our quest is to make the paranormal

1719

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:01,359

normal

1720

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:04,640

um how does it prepare you for

1721

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:07,040

for this topic

1722

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,040

i think it keeps you humble

1723

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,280

um to some degree

1724

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,960

i think it's amazing i'm not scared of

1725

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,480

it i think it's wondrous i think the

1726

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,720

human being is is the most profound

1727

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,200

complex piece of machinery and i think

1728

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:20,960

there's other aspects to the human being

1729

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:22,720

that we're we were just now beginning to

1730

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:25,040

explore i think life itself

1731

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,559

you know let me ask you this kurt you

1732

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,720

have quite a big background in physics

1733

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,079

so um

1734

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:32,880

i'm not nearly as smart or well-versed

1735

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:34,480

as you in this field but let me ask you

1736

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,520

a question

1737

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,200

what is um

1738

00:59:44,829 --> 00:59:39,680

what is energy what is it

1739

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:47,030

me how about let's do an easier one how

1740

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:48,480

about matter what's what's

1741

00:59:52,710 --> 00:59:50,559

what's matter what what is matter

1742

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,720

technically matter is what is a part of

1743

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:54,799

a matter field and there's a technical

1744

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:56,559

definition for matter that's based on

1745

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:57,839

observations

1746

01:00:01,270 --> 00:59:59,200

this question of what is then you can

1747

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:01,280

ask well what is the number five and

1748

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:03,280

then what is anything

1749

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:06,400

anytime one gives an answer then it's

1750

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:08,319

like a child asking why behind that

1751

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,200

question and that's valid correct

1752

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:13,200

well my point being is that that we have

1753

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,640

these principles in science such as

1754

01:00:18,069 --> 01:00:16,319

gravity such as matter such as energy

1755

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:18,079

we've described we even have mathematics

1756

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,359

to describe how they behave and yet we

1757

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,119

still don't know what it actually is

1758

01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:24,079

what what is it what what is it

1759

01:00:27,910 --> 01:00:26,319

yeah here's a question for you lou about

1760

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:27,920

that it's something i've been thinking

1761

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:30,400

about what answer could someone give

1762

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,319

that would be satisfactory like what

1763

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,160

could an answer be

1764

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:36,079

that would make someone say okay now i

1765

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:37,680

understand what it is

1766

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:40,559

well we may be asking the wrong question

1767

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:43,520

we made it what it is may be nonsensical

1768

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:46,000

because maybe maybe the question is why

1769

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,319

is it it may not be a what it might be a

1770

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:51,119

why it might be aware it might be a when

1771

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:53,839

believe it or not it may not be a what

1772

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,280

let me throw in the

1773

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:57,440

folks should should be sorry this is

1774

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:58,880

going to make me sound really old but

1775

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:01,200

folks should use their dictionary more

1776

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,119

because we have so many words in this

1777

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:05,599

field specifically that have assumed

1778

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:06,640

meanings

1779

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:08,240

due to the way they've been used in the

1780

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,880

past and associated that color people's

1781

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:12,720

judgment on things for example if i said

1782

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:15,359

to you uh the occult

1783

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:16,799

that paints something in all of our

1784

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:19,680

heads but at the moment

1785

01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:22,720

my right hand is occult

1786

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:24,079

now if you don't understand what that

1787

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:25,440

word means

1788

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:27,040

you're painting you're painting your

1789

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,280

ignorance with your perception

1790

01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,680

you're telling me that that

1791

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:33,839

we waste so much time with people who go

1792

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,920

down these assumptive rabbit holes based

1793

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,079

on what they think words mean and the

1794

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:40,480

way that people use them and they assign

1795

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:42,240

they just keep running with it

1796

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:45,200

and i want us to back off on that in the

1797

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:47,040

community in general and start using

1798

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:48,799

better words like we have to explain the

1799

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,960

word paranormal paranormal doesn't mean

1800

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,280

ghostbusters it means the edges of

1801
01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,280
perception

1802
01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,599
it that's it's it's that simple now some

1803
01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,440
people want to say it means ghosts and

1804
01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,200
goblins and werewolves

1805
01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:03,680
and boogums and all this other stuff

1806
01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,520
and well maybe that's what we want to

1807
01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:07,520
investigate

1808
01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,119
but that's not the

1809
01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:11,359
we can't jump to these continual

1810
01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:12,720
conclusions

1811
01:02:21,030 --> 01:02:13,839
so

1812
01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:21,040
nuts and bolts a lot of times and they

1813
01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,160

can makes make far too far

1814

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,640

too great of a leap i think

1815

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,119

okay this next question comes from bill

1816

01:02:33,990 --> 01:02:31,280

yates it's a live question it says i

1817

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:34,000

have fantasia so it means that one lacks

1818

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,920

a mind's eye lacks inner sound feeling

1819

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:38,319

and even hearing how does lou and you

1820

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:40,559

sean as well think the phenomenon would

1821

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:43,359

interact with someone such as himself

1822

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:45,839

such as billiat

1823

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:47,599

i would say perhaps even more intimately

1824

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:48,960

we don't know because

1825

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:50,720

people who suffer from that also

1826
01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:54,000
sometimes have other abilities that we

1827
01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:56,400
don't really have because they have a

1828
01:03:00,870 --> 01:02:59,359
heightened sense in other areas

1829
01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:00,880
we know that there are people for

1830
01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:03,440
example who are blind and they can echo

1831
01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:05,760
locate they can actually use sound

1832
01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:08,160
to to have in their minds eye and

1833
01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:09,680
understanding of the environment around

1834
01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,440
them now that seems kind of crazy for us

1835
01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:12,720
and yet we see it in nature all the time

1836
01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:14,000
whether it's dolphins or bats or

1837
01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,240
anything else

1838
01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:19,039

you know there are people who who are

1839

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:20,559

certainly um

1840

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:23,200

suffer from for example um

1841

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:25,760

autism extreme for some forms of autism

1842

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:26,720

and yet

1843

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:28,319

they have photographic memory they can

1844

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:30,240

do incredible extreme mathematical

1845

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,079

computations in their heads they can

1846

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:35,039

their their their piano uh virtuosos

1847

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:36,720

right and have never never had any

1848

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:37,920

formal training in it how is that

1849

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:40,240

possible well it's possible because the

1850

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:41,599

human brain

1851

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:43,200

is first of all it's wonderfully

1852

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,520

equipped and it's an incredible organ

1853

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:47,839

but it's it's it's it's still very

1854

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:50,319

little understood about the human brain

1855

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:51,200

and

1856

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:52,160

um

1857

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:53,760

you know some sometimes there's an old

1858

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:55,359

i'll answer your question but maybe a

1859

01:04:00,630 --> 01:03:58,400

little bit more succinctly um there was

1860

01:04:02,549 --> 01:04:00,640

a a young student

1861

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,559

who was trying to learn from the master

1862

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:04,480

and the master says do you do you now

1863

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:05,520

see and

1864

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:07,119

young student says no master i've been

1865

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:09,359

looking for months and months and months

1866

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,960

at the sunset you've been telling me to

1867

01:04:16,470 --> 01:04:13,440

look at near the mount over the mountain

1868

01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:16,480

and and i and i i still don't see

1869

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:19,039

and the master says to the student

1870

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:20,799

in order to see sometimes you have to

1871

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:22,559

close your eyes

1872

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:23,839

and uh

1873

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:26,880

you know there you go right sometimes

1874

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:28,240

sometimes you can actually see more

1875

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,839

clearly by closing your eyes and you can

1876

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:31,680

see with your eyes open in other words

1877

01:04:34,470 --> 01:04:33,119

we have preconceptions that could be

1878

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:34,480

removed and then that would give us a

1879

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,480

greater understanding or insight

1880

01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:37,920

yeah i mean sometimes our you know

1881

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:39,280

sometimes our sense is foolish look at

1882

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:41,119

an optical illusion right an optical

1883

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,640

illusion is just that where our eyes are

1884

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,400

telling us one thing but reality is

1885

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,079

something different right and in this

1886

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:48,240

case our senses are failing us

1887

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:49,920

not all senses are necessarily

1888

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:52,319

beneficial and they can be fooled they

1889

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:54,880

can be spoofed right human vision is

1890

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,960

just another sensor collection system

1891

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:58,720

like hearing and touching and tasting

1892

01:05:01,990 --> 01:05:00,160

and whatnot

1893

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:02,000

and and we know they can be spoofed our

1894

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:03,599

feelings can be spoofed right you can

1895

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,000

betrayed by by someone our site can be

1896

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,680

spooked you have optical illusions our

1897

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:09,839

hearing can be spoofed uh you know we're

1898

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,799

not perfect systems we we we they can be

1899

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:14,559

flawed and sometimes

1900

01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:17,039

filtering out certain inputs certain

1901

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:20,640

data can actually be beneficial perhaps

1902

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:22,960

sorry john i kept interrupting you

1903

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:25,599

oh no man it's okay um interestingly

1904

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:28,160

enough without an official diagnosis i

1905

01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:31,119

believe i suffer from a fantasia as well

1906

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:33,760

um i don't possess a very uh vibrant

1907

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:36,480

inner mind's eye

1908

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:39,119

except upon waking from dreams or

1909

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:42,960

frankly very vivid trance states

1910

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:44,799

where i've taken myself down through

1911

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,799

meditation to a

1912

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:49,200

different place

1913

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:50,480

for me that was

1914

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,400

finding out that the word a fantasia

1915

01:05:56,549 --> 01:05:54,480

existed to me was very important to

1916

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,559

understanding myself and my mind's eye

1917

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:58,720

and what my personal

1918

01:06:03,910 --> 01:06:01,359

inter inner experience is

1919

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,920

um that led to researching things like

1920

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,440

interoception

1921

01:06:09,270 --> 01:06:07,599

um understanding the inner workings of

1922

01:06:11,029 --> 01:06:09,280

the body and the perception of the inner

1923

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:11,039

workings of your body

1924

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:12,559

something you can do through meditation

1925

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:14,799

is to actually start to pinpoint certain

1926

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,400

places of the body and then start to

1927

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,960

understand their processes

1928

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:20,640

but beyond that i put

1929

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,920

because of

1930

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,680

things i've witnessed and experienced

1931

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:26,000

and i'm very lucky to have witnessed and

1932

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:27,520

experienced some things in the company

1933

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:28,960

of others

1934

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:31,119

especially some of the

1935

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,119

the harder to accept things that maybe

1936

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:35,920

some people would uh consider excuse me

1937

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,079

consider like poltergeist activity or

1938

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:40,000

things like that i've been lucky enough

1939

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:41,680

to have other witnesses with me to at

1940

01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:42,640

least

1941

01:06:47,029 --> 01:06:44,559

say that we saw that thing we may not

1942

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:47,039

know why or what but that led me to

1943

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:48,960

research periphraia

1944

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:51,039

and peripherania is like having

1945

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:54,079

schizophrenia without the bad parts

1946

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:56,000

and i did a i did a great deal of

1947

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,760

searching you know down the co-morbidity

1948

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:59,119

of those things and

1949

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:01,359

i find it very interesting that the

1950

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,799

phenomenon interacts with human

1951

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,319

consciousness in a way that can mirror

1952

01:07:09,190 --> 01:07:06,319

mental illness

1953

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:09,200

it can and it seems that some of some

1954

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:10,480

if

1955

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:13,599

one perseverates on these ideas without

1956

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:15,760

finding validity or answers

1957

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:17,440

that it may be one of those triggers for

1958

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:19,440

mental illness now whether those are

1959

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:21,680

parts of our fundamental archetype of

1960

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:23,200

our consciousness or not or whether

1961

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,680

that's directly due to the phenomenon or

1962

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:27,119

not i can't say

1963

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:28,799

i think all of us has to take the time

1964

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,319

to go

1965

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:32,640

what's up with me what's my list of

1966

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,319

things going on with me what can i

1967

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:36,480

change what can i understand

1968

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:37,359

and

1969

01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:43,520

effective human being while observing my

1970

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:44,799

own life

1971

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,480

um i don't know if that makes sense i

1972

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:48,480

don't know a lot of people that are

1973

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,799

interested in living their life in real

1974

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:51,839

time

1975

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:53,280

if that makes sense

1976

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:54,720

a lot of folks are looking to jump from

1977

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,960

one dopamine fix to another

1978

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,760

fear avoidance risk avoidance and

1979

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:01,839

pleasure seeking and a lot of people

1980

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:03,359

would say that that in itself is the

1981

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:05,039

human condition and i don't want to say

1982

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,799

that i'm holier than now or better than

1983

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,559

anybody just because i want to check out

1984

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:11,039

of the societal aspect of a lot of

1985

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:11,920

things

1986

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,920

and delve deeper into what what a lot of

1987

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:15,359

us call the matrix

1988

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:19,120

you know casually um

1989

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:20,880

but i think that that's where many of

1990

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:22,560

the answers to this are gonna are gonna

1991

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:24,880

lie for a lot of people

1992

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:27,920

we were talking off air lou and sean

1993

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:30,560

and myself about how

1994

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:32,080

how uncomfortable it is at least for

1995

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:34,159

myself and many others judging by the

1996

01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:35,839

comments it can be to study this

1997

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:37,839

phenomenon and just consciousness in

1998

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,440

general and how that's something that

1999

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,759

almost no one talks about i have an

2000

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:43,440

episode with carl firsten who is a

2001

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,279

neuroscientist one of the if not the

2002

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:48,080

most cited neuroscientist just on this

2003

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:50,080

on how destabilizing and debilitating

2004

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:53,920

can be i'm still recovering from well i

2005

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:55,600

you if you want you can watch that

2006

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:57,440

episode people who are interested by the

2007

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:58,799

way i consider it to be the most

2008

01:09:01,990 --> 01:09:00,319

important episode of all the theories of

2009

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:02,000

everything podcasts because it sets the

2010

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,359

stage and talks about something that you

2011

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:04,960

may feel extremely uncomfortable with

2012

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,400

and think that you're alone but you're

2013

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:07,920

not and you may think that is hopeless

2014

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,279

but it's not

2015

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,279

jacob lizzo from signals the youtube

2016

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:12,480

channel the link to that will be in the

2017

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,560

description asks to both of you let's

2018

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:17,120

pretend tomorrow an unidentified craft

2019

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,159

crashes out in the nevada desert and you

2020

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:21,839

are both tasked with recovering the

2021

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:24,080

craft considering your experience and

2022

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:25,920

your knowledge what sort of precautions

2023

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,920

would you take what sorts of technology

2024

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:29,679

and human resources would you bring with

2025

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,110

my experience and knowledge in that um

2026
01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:37,279
would come from aircraft investigation

2027
01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:38,880
and aircraft recovery

2028
01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,359
so i i'd first set up a uh

2029
01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:43,440
a curriculum so to speak with my team

2030
01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:44,239
that

2031
01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:47,520
about

2032
01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,880
first of all you have to when you arrive

2033
01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,400
on the scene of some of the especially

2034
01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:52,480
of a catastrophic failure of any kind of

2035
01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,679
vehicle

2036
01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:55,280
you have to understand that as soon as

2037
01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:57,199
you get there you you're going to have

2038
01:10:00,250 --> 01:09:59,920

exposure of chemicals

2039

01:10:01,350 --> 01:10:00,260

fuel

2040

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:01,360

[Music]

2041

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,800

depending upon you know what kind of

2042

01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:04,640

craft it might be it could be radiative

2043

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,360

you know we we had portions of our of

2044

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,560

our training that really you know what

2045

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:10,000

if a satellite came down or something

2046

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:10,960

like that

2047

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:13,199

in the wrong place and this was just

2048

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:14,719

from this was from my law enforcement

2049

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,120

training because i had traffic accident

2050

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,880

aircraft accident investigator training

2051
01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:19,920
as well

2052
01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,800
um

2053
01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:23,040
i would start there then i would delve

2054
01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:24,800
into the the

2055
01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:27,440
established program

2056
01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:29,600
programs of record that what they

2057
01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:31,600
studied well they studied

2058
01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,480
radiation radiative effects of something

2059
01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:36,640
that appeared to be emitting

2060
01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:39,199
high energy for lack of a better word

2061
01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,320
um

2062
01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:42,719
i i would get down to first the first

2063
01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:44,400

the most important thing to me would be

2064

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:46,480

making sure that my team got in and got

2065

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:48,080

out with everything they came in and got

2066

01:10:52,390 --> 01:10:49,600

out with that they were safe safety is

2067

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,400

the number one priority and and

2068

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,400

after that it would be

2069

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,679

really just dealing with the

2070

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:58,080

environmental factors

2071

01:11:01,750 --> 01:10:59,600

the people that i would send to do

2072

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:01,760

something like that frankly i would not

2073

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:04,000

send scientists

2074

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:05,679

i would send people that were i would

2075

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:07,679

send people that were able to

2076

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:10,239

immediately respond to environment

2077

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:11,760

coordinate off and then i would call it

2078

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:13,199

a scientist so

2079

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,880

um i'm kind of doing that in real time

2080

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,320

i've never been involved with anything

2081

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:18,239

like that involved you know involving

2082

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,239

uap but i can take what we did with

2083

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:22,239

aircraft and maintaining public safety

2084

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,000

personal safety of the teams and i could

2085

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,040

extend i can i can extrapolate that out

2086

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,760

to even more stringent safety measures

2087

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:31,760

and an even more cautious

2088

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,719

approach

2089

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,320

you know because in the end i would

2090

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,880

treat it as a crime scene we treat in as

2091

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,640

a first responder we treat everything

2092

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:40,159

like a crime scene because it maintains

2093

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,920

the evidentiary value of everything you

2094

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:43,920

can't just go stomping through something

2095

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:44,880

unless

2096

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:47,920

them

2097

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:49,840

if that makes sense so we wouldn't trump

2098

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:51,280

a crime scene unless it was to save

2099

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,560

somebody else so i would look out for

2100

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:55,040

personal safety i would look out for uh

2101
01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:56,080
for

2102
01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:57,199
um

2103
01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,400
you know

2104
01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,159
ensuring evidentiary value was

2105
01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:01,840
maintained

2106
01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:03,440
that forensic evidence was was

2107
01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,600
maintained under the proper conditions

2108
01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:07,360
the chain of custody was maintained

2109
01:12:10,950 --> 01:12:09,280
under the proper conditions and that

2110
01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,960
frankly the right people were the ones

2111
01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,640
giving reports the initial team should

2112
01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:15,360
be giving data-driven reports

2113
01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:16,960

um

2114

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:17,840

and

2115

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,880

in-depth for forensic investigations

2116

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,440

would come later

2117

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:27,840

i would um i would do pretty much the

2118

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,920

same thing um you know in essence and

2119

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:31,120

that's probably because shawn and i come

2120

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:32,640

from similar backgrounds

2121

01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:34,159

but first of all i'd set up a perimeter

2122

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:35,360

to secure it

2123

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:36,640

then you have to come up with ways to

2124

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:39,040

transport it safeguard it study it

2125

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:41,440

analyze it ultimately exploit it

2126
01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,880
and of course you're taking precautions

2127
01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,560
so like for example hazmat how do you

2128
01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:46,080
transport hazardous material right how

2129
01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:47,520
do you protect your people

2130
01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,840
from being contaminated chemically or

2131
01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:52,080
radiologically right and then of course

2132
01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:53,679
um you want to handle it very much like

2133
01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:55,840
you would perhaps a tsa investigation of

2134
01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:57,280
an airplane crash right you don't know

2135
01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,840
what you're coming up to so you've gotta

2136
01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:01,520
you've gotta approach it as everything

2137
01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:03,199
is potential evidence

2138
01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:04,480

and so i think

2139

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:06,159

uh you know you don't know what you

2140

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:07,600

don't know there's the big challenge

2141

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:10,000

right if there's some sort of of danger

2142

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:11,360

that you're unaware of well then you're

2143

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,640

unaware of it there's not a whole lot

2144

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,159

you can do to prepare for something that

2145

01:13:18,149 --> 01:13:15,840

you don't know exists

2146

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:18,159

uh so what you do is you you approach it

2147

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,440

you know in the way that you do know how

2148

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:21,920

to approach things that that are perhaps

2149

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:24,320

similar again like an airplane crash and

2150

01:13:28,630 --> 01:13:26,640

that's that's how how i would approach

2151

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:28,640

it

2152

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:30,719

oh i'll take i'll get right into that

2153

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:33,600

man

2154

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,600

the first guy that walks into the the

2155

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:37,679

settlement that only has in that battle

2156

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,120

carrying a sword

2157

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,000

every person carrying an atlatl in that

2158

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,600

place wants to exploit that sword

2159

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:47,120

they want to exploit the knowledge of

2160

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:49,040

the person holding the sword what is

2161

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,199

that material how did you get it so

2162

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:53,280

sharp how is it so strong where did it

2163

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:55,679

come from how do i get one and that's

2164

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:57,840

the job frankly of the united states

2165

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:59,280

government and the military and other

2166

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:01,120

apparatuses that's part of what they do

2167

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:03,760

as part of our national defense if a mig

2168

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,480

crashed in alaska which or any other

2169

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:08,400

place and you know the during the high

2170

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:10,000

the height of the coal

2171

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:11,199

cold war

2172

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,960

the exact same team that we're

2173

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:14,480

describing would have come in and done

2174

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,760

the same thing they would have they

2175

01:14:18,870 --> 01:14:17,280

would have gotten that evidence gotten

2176

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,880

it to a place said how the hell does

2177

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:20,560

this mig work what frequencies are they

2178

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:22,320

transmitting on how fast does the engine

2179

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,520

go what's the

2180

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,520

load rate bearing rate of the wings and

2181

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:27,520

the weapons pylons

2182

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:29,920

that's what exploitation means it's and

2183

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:32,480

that's why i say semantically in a

2184

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:34,480

military retrieval sense it means go get

2185

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:35,920

the thing and figure out how it works

2186

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:37,360

and figure out how we can make it work

2187

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:39,440

to keep our people safe

2188

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:41,199

and that's what it means it doesn't mean

2189

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:43,679

exploit in the negative sense that we

2190

01:14:47,590 --> 01:14:45,120

often use

2191

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:47,600

with with other conversations you know

2192

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,520

what i mean an exploited individual or

2193

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,800

something like that where someone is

2194

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:52,880

using them because in this sense we're

2195

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:54,880

talking about material

2196

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:57,440

okay material can be used

2197

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,239

people should not be used

2198

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:02,239

so material theories things like that

2199

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:03,920

that's what the exploitation is it's an

2200

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,400

unpacking and understanding

2201

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,159

yeah kurt there was actually just last

2202

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:10,400

week there was a headline in major news

2203

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:13,280

outlets about a crashed f-35 that fell

2204

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:15,760

off the deck of a carrier during landing

2205

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,480

and um the chinese and the u.s were in a

2206

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:20,320

race to recover it now why do you think

2207

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:22,719

the chinese were in a race to recover a

2208

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,080

crash fus f-35 aircraft

2209

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:28,640

well because he wanted to exploit it

2210

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:29,520

so

2211

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,040

you know that's that's

2212

01:15:35,990 --> 01:15:33,520

that's not uh unusual

2213

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:36,000

you know countries do this all the time

2214

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,520

i see i see okay euphoric gur asks to

2215

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,520

both of you are you aware of encounters

2216

01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:43,520

hostile or otherwise where different

2217

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:45,440

types of uaps have been observed

2218

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,470

i'll uh i'll jump in first um i've said

2219

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:54,000

this before and let me let me emphasize

2220

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,199

this again

2221

01:15:59,110 --> 01:15:57,280

there is a difference between potential

2222

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:59,120

threat and hostile intent

2223

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:00,800

okay um

2224

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,960

you know if uh there are lots of

2225

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,960

technology out there that if i misuse it

2226

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:07,040

will hurt me now is it the intent of

2227

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:09,760

that technology to hurt me no it's just

2228

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,520

a product of me not understanding the

2229

01:16:15,910 --> 01:16:13,840

technology

2230

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:15,920

the fact that we looked at potential

2231

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:18,480

biological effects or consequences

2232

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,560

in a tip and are continuing now in this

2233

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:22,880

new effort uh in the law

2234

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,719

shouldn't be a surprise to anybody um

2235

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:26,719

should not be confused as hustle intent

2236

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:28,480

people say oh you're fear-mongering no

2237

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:30,159

it's not fear mongering you know if i

2238

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:31,840

put my hand in a car door and i slam the

2239

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:34,159

car door my hand's gonna hurt okay

2240

01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:35,760

there's a threat i'm gonna break some

2241

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,400

bones in my hands and and do damage is

2242

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:40,320

it the intent of the car to hurt me no i

2243

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:42,800

just it's it's my own fault i didn't

2244

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:44,480

understand how the technology worked and

2245

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:47,679

i got hurt by it right um and so

2246

01:16:51,430 --> 01:16:49,840

you know there is there is information

2247

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:51,440

to suggest that

2248

01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:54,159

people have been injured by by uap

2249

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:58,480

technology was it necessarily on purpose

2250

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:00,400

we don't have any information to suggest

2251

01:17:03,110 --> 01:17:02,159

that necessarily but then if you talk to

2252

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:03,120

people

2253

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:04,960

who claim to have personal experiences

2254

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:06,320

in this you know a lot of them claim to

2255

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:08,000

be taken against their own will well

2256

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:09,920

that's in my from my perspective that's

2257

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,000

crime that's called kidnapping and then

2258

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,400

some people claim that they've been been

2259

01:17:17,990 --> 01:17:16,480

been touched well that's assault right

2260

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:18,000

potentially battery

2261

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:19,520

um you see where i'm going with this

2262

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:22,000

right so so

2263

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,920

you know it's um

2264

01:17:28,550 --> 01:17:25,920

it's it's it's a it's a hard question to

2265

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:28,560

answer because you can ask anybody out

2266

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:30,239

there and somebody will probably give

2267

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,880

you a a different answer

2268

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,320

i believe this person was referring to

2269

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:36,480

the uaps interacting with other uaps

2270

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,199

rather than people

2271

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:42,080

oh i i you know i don't know like like

2272

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:43,840

fighting each other is that is that yeah

2273

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,159

yes have you are you aware of that like

2274

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:47,679

different types of them is that what

2275

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:48,880

you're saying yeah i'll reread the

2276

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,239

question are either of you aware of

2277

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,400

encounters hostile or otherwise where

2278

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:54,159

different types of uaps have been

2279

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:56,640

observed interacting with each other

2280

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:59,520

so there is there is you know obviously

2281

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:01,840

if you look at some of the the the old

2282

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,360

text and there's something called the

2283

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:05,760

nuremberg incident in europe

2284

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,239

where there was reports of what seemed

2285

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:10,400

to be some sort of dog fight back in the

2286

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:13,920

1600s apparently um and it was recorded

2287

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,440

in something called the it was in

2288

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:17,679

nuremberg germany right and they had

2289

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,760
paintings of this of different rod

2290

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,840
shapes and disc shapes and

2291

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:24,000
and what cigar-shaped vehicles

2292

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,760
apparently fighting each other like in

2293

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:27,360
what seems to be some sort of dogfight

2294

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:28,480
over time

2295

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:29,520
um

2296

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,520
you know i i can't say that was the case

2297

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,960
in atip

2298

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:34,880
but there is some historical information

2299

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:36,800
of course i wasn't there so i can't i

2300

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:38,000
can't tell you

2301

01:18:41,430 --> 01:18:39,920

all i can tell you is that allegedly

2302

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:41,440

those type of things may have occurred

2303

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,040

in the past but we didn't see any of

2304

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,440

that in in a tip

2305

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:47,440

i was going to say the nuremberg wood

2306

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,800

cutting as well

2307

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:50,640

and and other than that i don't have a

2308

01:18:53,910 --> 01:18:52,640

really good example you know and i'm

2309

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:53,920

willing i'm willing to give that one

2310

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:56,000

credence it's an excellent it reads

2311

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:57,440

really well and when you look at the

2312

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:58,719

wood cutting

2313

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:59,760

the

2314

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:01,360

it's very easy to conflate it with

2315

01:19:05,189 --> 01:19:03,760

modern reports it's a very interesting

2316

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,199

story i'd love to know what really

2317

01:19:08,709 --> 01:19:07,360

happened i don't know

2318

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:08,719

but um

2319

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,480

in general i've never i've never

2320

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,640

encountered that in my own work and in

2321

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:14,159

my own life

2322

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:15,760

i mean there's historical even in

2323

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:17,600

religious texts right where where you

2324

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:21,760

talk about uh the the vamana uh in hindu

2325

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,199

texts that would fight each other um and

2326

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:28,000

even some mayan texts as well of

2327

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:28,880

of

2328

01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,760

different crafts engaging each other um

2329

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,760

there was a very interesting stone that

2330

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:35,199

i had the privilege i have some pictures

2331

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:36,880

actually very interesting pictures

2332

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:39,360

um that i took in peru in front of the

2333

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:41,920

the air force intelligence office in in

2334

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:43,679

lima peru

2335

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,800

they actually have a formal ufo program

2336

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,719

that is run by the government and they

2337

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:50,560

do very well with it actually

2338

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:52,159

it's it's a formal investigation that

2339

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,600

they do of any reported ufo incidents

2340

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:57,360

and there in front of the

2341

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:58,960

in front of the air force intelligence

2342

01:20:01,750 --> 01:20:00,800

building are several

2343

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:01,760

stones

2344

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:05,520

and these are real legitimate inka

2345

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:07,360

stones well i gotta tell you you gotta

2346

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:08,800

you should look at some of these stones

2347

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:09,679

because

2348

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,920

it's pretty incredible um some of the

2349

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,360

things what the what these stones are

2350

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:15,040

depicting

2351

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:16,960

uh you know really gotta get you

2352

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:18,719

scratching your head like like people

2353

01:20:22,630 --> 01:20:20,960

using telescopes which by the way didn't

2354

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,640

exist back then

2355

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:24,719

and flying vehicles that have fire

2356

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,480

beneath them and what appears to be a

2357

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:28,719

tail gunner and the stars and the moon

2358

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:29,440

and

2359

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:30,960

i mean someone obviously had a pretty

2360

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:34,080

good understanding of uh of of you know

2361

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,920

the earth being around the celestial

2362

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,960

bodies

2363

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,840

um

2364

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:40,239

a long time ago to to make these stones

2365

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,600

and it's it's very interesting now is

2366

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:43,280

that that proof positive or evidence of

2367

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,719

anything no you know could just be

2368

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,560

someone's wild imagination

2369

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:48,320

um you know there's there's lots of that

2370

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:50,320

out there but you know could be

2371

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,679

something else too

2372

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:53,600

so

2373

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:55,199

okay this question comes from miles

2374

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:57,199

coloradan if i mispronouncing that i

2375

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,199

apologize it's directed to both of you

2376

01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:01,040

are you aware of attempts to make

2377

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:03,360

contact with uaps and if so what were

2378

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:10,310

i'm not aware of it i'm not aware of any

2379

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,790

programs like that or efforts like that

2380

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:18,320

i have spent a great deal of time

2381

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,679

studying all of the different um

2382

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:24,080

contact groups around the world

2383

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:25,760

to include

2384

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,800

various mediums

2385

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:31,679

and and so-called channelers

2386

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:34,719

that claim to be in contact

2387

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:36,800

with various

2388

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:38,320

and sundry

2389

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,239

alien civilizations that they have all

2390

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:44,480

of this deep

2391

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:46,239

knowledge about

2392

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:49,040

that i can't verify any of it

2393

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:52,480

and when i take the each of these

2394

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:55,679

little slots and ideologies that form

2395

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,080

around these folks and start comparing

2396

01:22:02,709 --> 01:21:59,760

what one has to say against the other

2397

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,719

it's very rare that i can find much in

2398

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:04,080

common

2399

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:05,280

and so

2400

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,040

i'm not i don't know where to go with a

2401

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:09,280

lot of that information

2402

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:10,800

it's hard for me to collate it's hard

2403

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,750

i would ask you define contact

2404

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:19,679

what does that mean contact does it mean

2405

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:21,920

sitting down having a beer does it mean

2406

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,719

uh making yourself known does it mean

2407

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,120

conversation what what what does contact

2408

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,760

mean um

2409

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,760

you know i've people are aware that

2410

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:33,120

there were efforts

2411

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,920

by the us government to to collect

2412

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:37,600

information more information on these

2413

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:38,560

things

2414

01:22:41,189 --> 01:22:39,760

um

2415

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,199

but what do you mean by kant do you mean

2416

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,880

like a close encounters where we sit

2417

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:44,639

down and we have coffee together we you

2418

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:46,000

know we

2419

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:47,840

we talk about things or are we talking

2420

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,239

about contact being just the providing

2421

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:52,639

of evidence proof that that they're real

2422

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,320

and that we want more to collect more

2423

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:56,480

information you know

2424

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:02,790

try to collect additional information

2425

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:04,800

maybe create a scenario or the

2426

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:07,040

environment where perhaps these things

2427

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:08,400

would show up

2428

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:10,800

and in so doing we could collect

2429

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:13,120

information now is that contact well

2430

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,480

some could argue yeah that's a form of

2431

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:16,800

contact you know it's like like like

2432

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:18,400

when people said we communicated well

2433

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:19,840

that depends what's your definition of

2434

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:22,080

communication when when i'm when i'm

2435

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:23,600

waving to you from across the room i'm

2436

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,719

communicating i mean i'll be

2437

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:26,159

communicating too verbally but i'm

2438

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:27,920

communicating to you when we scramble on

2439

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:30,400

f22 to go intercept the russian bear off

2440

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:32,560

the coast of alaska we're not talking to

2441

01:23:36,310 --> 01:23:34,080

them but we're communicating make no

2442

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:36,320

mistake we're communicating an intent

2443

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:40,159

so again when you say contact um

2444

01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:42,639

that's a bit broad i i need that more

2445

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:44,320

narrowly defined in order to answer that

2446

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,960

question probably properly sure i'm sure

2447

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:48,880

you've heard of a disc that's been sent

2448

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:51,440

off into space and it has two people i

2449

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,280

don't recall the name of it so sometimes

2450

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,280

it's on the board it's on uh the voyager

2451
01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,840
pioneer probes i can't recall which one

2452
01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:00,560
right okay so that was earth's attempt

2453
01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,679
at trying to communicate with whoever is

2454
01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,040
a civilization that may not share our

2455
01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:07,440
language has something similar occurred

2456
01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:08,560
between

2457
01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:11,600
humans

2458
01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,199
doesn't have to be relegated to the us

2459
01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:15,600
government and the uaps

2460
01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:17,199
something that says look i'm trying to

2461
01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:18,560
show you the connection between this

2462
01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,280
symbol and some intent a symbol how

2463
01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:23,360

about that communicating with symbols

2464

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,000

let me ask you a question kurt why do we

2465

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:28,320

make the assumption that an exterior

2466

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:29,920

force is going to make communication

2467

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:33,280

with a governmental agency or entity

2468

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:36,000

why not you know and and again why not

2469

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:37,760

in a fashion why not communicate in a

2470

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,960

fashion

2471

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,719

that was

2472

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:42,159

hard to ignore

2473

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,520

you know what i mean but instead these

2474

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:45,679

seem to be pardon me for using the word

2475

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:47,920

the clandestine and piecemeal

2476

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:49,840

um when it comes to interaction with the

2477

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,199

public

2478

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:53,520

and if what lou is saying is that it's

2479

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:55,679

possible that we may have

2480

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:56,960

created an environment that was

2481

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,679

conducive to them wanting to appear for

2482

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,520

lack of a better word

2483

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:03,440

um

2484

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:06,960

again it still speaks of of a a missing

2485

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:10,639

piece here you know um and it is that

2486

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,639

let me let me say this and i'm not i'm

2487

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:14,880

not indicating that i want to use deadly

2488

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,120

force okay but in my training

2489

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:18,639

when we learned about deadly force we

2490

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:20,239

learned about the deadly force triangle

2491

01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:22,960

years ago and that included opportunity

2492

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:24,960

intent and capability

2493

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:26,880

now we know that these these craft have

2494

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,280

a great deal of capability

2495

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,360

and their capability seems to open up a

2496

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,000

great deal of opportunity for them

2497

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,719

but the question is still the intent

2498

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:38,960

and communication as we said i

2499

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,719

communicate with my dog every day i

2500

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,400

think she and i have very different

2501
01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:44,159
ideas of what we're communicating to

2502
01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:46,320
each other and what it means

2503
01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:48,080
and so communication is a very broad

2504
01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,239
word waving at an at a cow is

2505
01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,320
communicating for me

2506
01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,560
but the cow may not perceive it that way

2507
01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:55,840
i may not even know that it was

2508
01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:57,199
communicated with

2509
01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:58,639
so

2510
01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,880
seriously finding a common language

2511
01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:02,880
finding a baseline for this

2512
01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:04,960
is is we have a and i'm not doubting

2513
01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:06,159

your questions they're the same

2514

01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:07,920

questions i have and you know and i ask

2515

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:09,280

them and me and my friends talk about

2516

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:10,719

the same stuff around the fire and i'm

2517

01:26:13,110 --> 01:26:11,920

just being cagey because i'm on a

2518

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:13,120

podcast

2519

01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:14,320

but

2520

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,920

the fact is is we just don't know a lot

2521

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,120

of this stuff

2522

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,800

you know so

2523

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:20,960

i i do really try to be careful with

2524

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:22,560

with stating my opinion on some of this

2525

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:24,080

stuff because my opinion has changed a

2526

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:26,080

lot over the years based on the data

2527

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:27,840

based on my own personal experience and

2528

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:28,880

growth

2529

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:32,080

and and so it's a

2530

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:34,080

i don't know i just i try to be careful

2531

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:35,520

i'm willing to be courageous but i try

2532

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:37,280

to be careful

2533

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:39,360

are you aware of psychedelics being used

2534

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:42,000

as a channel of communication

2535

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:43,280

i'll tell you that i know that there's a

2536

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,639

lot of people out there trying to

2537

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,639

utilize that right now and they have

2538

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:48,320

their own beliefs

2539

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,480

and they have some certain commonality

2540

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:52,080

of experience when we're talking about

2541

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,600

those that are approaching approaching

2542

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:55,600

it from a scientific fashion those that

2543

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:56,320

are

2544

01:26:59,830 --> 01:26:57,840

um connected with

2545

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,840

um pardon me for not remembering his

2546

01:27:04,390 --> 01:27:01,840

name the terence mckenna's brother

2547

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:04,400

um he's doing a great deal yeah dennis

2548

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,400

is doing a lot of great work down south

2549

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,400

i believe in central america

2550

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:10,320

and setting up an institute and a

2551
01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,440
college uh to study these things their

2552
01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:15,840
effects in a pragmatic scientific and

2553
01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,480
fashion utilizing control groups and

2554
01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:20,639
modern therapy i think that's very

2555
01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:23,440
important because it it is the the

2556
01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:24,719
undiscovered country of human

2557
01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:27,120
consciousness is to go down the rabbit

2558
01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:28,880
rabbit hole of

2559
01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:31,840
of uh loss of self

2560
01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:33,120
um

2561
01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:35,840
now does that tie directly into what we

2562
01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,400
see in the skies and what we purport to

2563
01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,800

and what we hoped might be have crashed

2564

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,560

pardon me for hoping a crash on anyone

2565

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:44,400

but hoping that there might be evidence

2566

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:45,920

right now we all hope that there's that

2567

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:48,159

eventually some day we might find that

2568

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:50,000

that smoking gun we all talk about that

2569

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:51,840

gives us clarity

2570

01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:53,040

but

2571

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,120

i still don't know if the spectrum we're

2572

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,280

looking at i feel like our needle goes

2573

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,280

all over the place all the time because

2574

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:01,520

we're using a word like phenomena and i

2575

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,679

think that's important i think i think

2576

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,679

the the facile idea that we have taken

2577

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:07,920

the word ufo and replaced it with some

2578

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:11,280

new no we used a better word

2579

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:12,880

because most of stuff that i am

2580

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,880

encountering regardless of whether it's

2581

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:17,040

unidentified or an object it's certainly

2582

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:18,880

not exhibiting flight characteristics

2583

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,960

and that just gets under my skin

2584

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,120

that we're constantly saying flight

2585

01:28:27,030 --> 01:28:25,360

flying flying listen that's a that's a

2586

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:27,040

kindergarten attitude to think it's in

2587

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,719

the sky it's flying

2588

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,560

it's i'm sorry to say it like that it's

2589

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,080

that's not

2590

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:33,920

that we need folks

2591

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:34,800

to

2592

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,760

get out of that muck get get get up get

2593

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:39,120

up a level

2594

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:41,120

on some of this stuff it really opens up

2595

01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:42,800

new doors of thought it opens up new

2596

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:44,480

possibilities as to what we're working

2597

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,920

with when you start looking at it

2598

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:47,280

differently and not in the science

2599

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:51,280

fiction and as you've been told aspect

2600

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:53,120

i agree we need to be more accurate with

2601

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:54,880

our terminology right this goes back to

2602

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:56,719

what sean was saying in the beginning as

2603

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,760

far as our lexicon you know but please

2604

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:01,440

do you know be accurate when you when

2605

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:02,560

you speak

2606

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,480

because it you know what words have

2607

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,639

meaning and a lot of people just kind of

2608

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,960

throw words around and you know they're

2609

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:10,880

not really doing their due diligence

2610

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,760

understanding and it confuses things and

2611

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:15,360

you know we have to be accurate that's

2612

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,199

why science is is

2613

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:19,040

to where it is today because it involves

2614

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,480

accuracy

2615

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,320

math right um

2616

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:24,080

you want to be accurate when you're when

2617

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:25,520

you're describing things like this

2618

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:27,600

especially something that we don't know

2619

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:30,239

be accurate in the unknowns um and i

2620

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,400

think that's you know sean said it

2621

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,000

perfectly you know you have

2622

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,560

flight is a fundamental you have four

2623

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,639

fundamental forces you have thrust lift

2624

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:40,080

drag and weight

2625

01:29:43,510 --> 01:29:41,679

and when you understand those you have

2626

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:43,520

flight you have control surfaces you

2627

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:46,000

have wings and and rudders and ailerons

2628

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:47,360

and elevators

2629

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:48,639

but we're not seeing any of those

2630

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:50,719

associated technologies and people say

2631

01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:52,880

well it's a semantics no it's it it is

2632

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:54,400

but it's important it's important

2633

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,600

semantics

2634

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:57,679

right otherwise just call every animal

2635

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:59,280

an animal right forget if it's a blue

2636

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,719

whale or a human being or an elephant

2637

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:03,040

it's just an animal well no

2638

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:04,639

there's differences key differences and

2639

01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:06,480

we have to be we have to be mindful of

2640

01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:07,920

that

2641

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,520

yeah i like to say on this podcast

2642

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,600

there's this word that people say with

2643

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,080

denigration it's liquidity now quiddity

2644

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:16,080

means it's a hair splitting distinction

2645

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,639

but it also means a peculiar essence an

2646

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:20,960

odd feature in eccentricity

2647

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:22,960

something that sets it apart and so i'm

2648

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:24,159

a fan of

2649

01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:27,280

delineation of taking what it is

2650

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:28,159

yeah

2651

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,920

yes so beautiful

2652

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:31,520

this man some of these questions are so

2653

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:34,000

great this one comes from chris pass in

2654

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:36,159

the prior toe interview lou asked kurt

2655

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:37,600

about making something that would last a

2656

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,960

million years and kurt said many

2657

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,400

materials harder than diamond blue

2658

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,480

reminded him of natural forces that

2659

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:44,159

constantly reshape the earth destroying

2660

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:46,239

information so lou then mentioned the

2661

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:47,040

moon

2662

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,960

and the lack of

2663

01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:50,800

these forces and processes making it a

2664

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:52,880

candidate to preserve something is it

2665

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:54,719

loose belief that the moon shows

2666

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:56,320

evidence that we are not the first

2667

01:31:02,550 --> 01:30:59,600

intelligent life to visit it

2668

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,560

well certainly that's was was part of

2669

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:04,880

nasa's curiosity and same with with

2670

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,120

china now with their little rover

2671

01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:09,120

you know we're always looking for for

2672

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,639

signs of

2673

01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:13,280

of something beyond us this is why we

2674

01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:15,120

are exploring the planets in our solar

2675

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,120

system this is why we are looking for

2676

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,679

techno signatures in our galaxy this is

2677

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,679

why we send things out like the voyager

2678

01:31:25,189 --> 01:31:23,360

and the pioneer and these these space

2679

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:25,199

probes out there

2680

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:26,480

because we want to answer the

2681

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:29,120

fundamental question are we alone

2682

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:31,040

and

2683

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:32,800

you know certainly it makes sense if you

2684

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:34,480

don't have the erosive forces like you

2685

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,480

have here and the

2686

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:38,400

the ever-changing environment whether

2687

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:40,639

it's through tectonic movement or

2688

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,000

through

2689

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,239

water wind rain all the things that

2690

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:46,880

grind mountains down to to to deserts

2691

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,840

right those are very powerful forces

2692

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:51,360

you know you you if you wanted to make

2693

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,719

something last forever there's a few

2694

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:54,880

ways to do it but you got to kind of

2695

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:57,360

think outside the box to do it you can't

2696

01:32:01,910 --> 01:31:59,840

you can't you can't

2697

01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:01,920

don't think about it from

2698

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,600

using the if you

2699

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:05,760

if you can paint with any palette then

2700

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:07,280

you don't have to be stuck with a

2701
01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:10,880
palette that's in front of you you know

2702
01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:13,360
to paint and ignore the canvas quite

2703
01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:14,639
frankly

2704
01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:17,520
so um i i think certainly

2705
01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:18,800
you know we we need we look for

2706
01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:20,560
archaeological evidence

2707
01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:22,800
here in our own planet for for ancient

2708
01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:23,920
you know

2709
01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,880
human presence um i think we're doing

2710
01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,480
that now with with nasa that's what

2711
01:32:32,310 --> 01:32:30,159
these rovers are for

2712
01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,320
and don't be surprised

2713
01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,400

if at some point in the future we you

2714

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:36,560

know we we substantiate that you know

2715

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:39,600

there there was intelligent life perhaps

2716

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:42,320

on other planets and moons and and

2717

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:44,880

whatnot and it's may not just be

2718

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,040

here we know that mars had an atmosphere

2719

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,000

we know that it had a it had a a

2720

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:52,400

geomagnetic field around it protecting

2721

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:53,920

its atmosphere at one point we know that

2722

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:55,440

there was water on the atmosphere now

2723

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:57,040

does that mean all life is sustained by

2724

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:59,280

water no it doesn't maybe here on this

2725

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,639

planet but

2726

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:02,880

we do know that that amino acids have

2727

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:05,920

been carried in from from meteors

2728

01:33:09,990 --> 01:33:08,400

uh coming into into our atmosphere and

2729

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:10,000

our planet uh amino acids being the

2730

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:12,159

building blocks for for life

2731

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:13,199

so

2732

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,120

you know i i think i think we shouldn't

2733

01:33:19,189 --> 01:33:17,520

be surprised if at some point we have

2734

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,199

that confirmation that that a lot of

2735

01:33:24,629 --> 01:33:21,440

people speculate you know

2736

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:26,310

okay sean do you have anything to add to

2737

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:27,600

that

2738

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:31,920

colonel corn asks is there anything

2739

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:33,199

about our moon that we should know about

2740

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:36,159

that we don't know

2741

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:38,000

everything we do

2742

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:39,600

exactly

2743

01:33:42,629 --> 01:33:41,199

i'm not going to get my hackles up but

2744

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:42,639

i'm going to say this a lot of these

2745

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:45,120

questions

2746

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:47,040

there's something

2747

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:48,639

there's a lot of people here that want

2748

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:50,239

that sound like they're trying to prove

2749

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:51,600

a line of thought that they're

2750

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:54,480

interested in and i understand that

2751

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:56,800

but a question like

2752

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,480

what do we what do we need to know about

2753

01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,960

the moon that we don't know my answer is

2754

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:02,800

everything that we don't know next

2755

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,120

question exactly exactly everything

2756

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:08,000

everything that we don't know

2757

01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:11,120

webstar rises asks do we have a direct

2758

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,840

dna lineage with the others

2759

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:16,000

it's fun to speculate but i've got

2760

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:18,159

i've got zero evidence either way uh

2761

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:19,760

what we do know is that we have a lot in

2762

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,159

common with uh not only a chimpanzee but

2763

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:24,400

a banana you know so

2764

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,000

uh what does that tell you right there's

2765

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,480

a lot of commonality in our lineage

2766

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,040

it's about all we can say right now

2767

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,840

adam x asks in a recent interview lou

2768

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,520

stated that he just finished a trip to

2769

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,360

washington and that quote-unquote crap

2770

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:39,120

is going to hit the fan soon can he

2771

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:40,719

elaborate on this at all what does that

2772

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:45,350

no um

2773

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:46,960

there's a lot happening

2774

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:50,719

um

2775

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:54,080

the conversation has definitely shifted

2776

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:57,679

and more information is becoming

2777

01:35:02,070 --> 01:34:58,880

available

2778

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,080

on a almost on a regular basis

2779

01:35:05,910 --> 01:35:04,320

um

2780

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,920

i'm not prepared to go into any type of

2781

01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:07,920

specifics right now um it will become

2782

01:35:10,629 --> 01:35:08,960

evident

2783

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:10,639

uh i've if there's one thing that's

2784

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:12,000

hopefully been clear to people every

2785

01:35:15,110 --> 01:35:14,239

time i say the conversation's going to

2786

01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:15,120

shift

2787

01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:18,159

and and new stuff comes out it it does

2788

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:20,320

i don't say that because the last thing

2789

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,920

i want to do is over promise and under

2790

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,920

deliver i'd rather under promise and

2791

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:25,679

over deliver

2792

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:26,719

but

2793

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:30,080

um

2794

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:31,280

and uh

2795

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:33,040

that's about all i can say right now for

2796

01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:34,800

that because it would require other

2797

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:36,800

people to step in and comment that i'm

2798

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:39,040

not i do not i'm not

2799

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,800

in a privileged situation where i can

2800

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:42,960

share their their comments or opinions

2801
01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,760
on it um sure um what do what do you

2802
01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:47,440
think i don't i got to be careful what i

2803
01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:48,320
say

2804
01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,840
no i i

2805
01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,679
you know

2806
01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,280
lou and i go on podcast because we want

2807
01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:55,440
to we want to communicate we want to be

2808
01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,679
involved in a conversation

2809
01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,679
but especially in this instance we need

2810
01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:01,040
people to understand that when we have

2811
01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,320
something to say that's when we're going

2812
01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,320
to have something to say we're not in

2813
01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:06,639

the in the podcast business and we're

2814

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:08,560

not we're not professional interviewers

2815

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:10,320

and and frankly every time we do

2816

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:12,080

podcasts it takes us away from the work

2817

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:14,000

that makes the progress

2818

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:16,480

now that doesn't and a lot of people

2819

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:18,000

have wanted us you know they say we want

2820

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:19,760

you guys to get more involved we need

2821

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:22,239

answers well we don't have the answers

2822

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:23,679

that you desire

2823

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:25,520

we have we have

2824

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,199

information that we have accrued we have

2825

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:28,560

relationships we have accrued we have

2826
01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:30,000
things we're trying to change we have a

2827
01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:31,679
world we're trying to change but at this

2828
01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:32,560
point

2829
01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,639
it's becoming less and less

2830
01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,480
valuable for us to spend our time doing

2831
01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:37,920
these things when there's so much more

2832
01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,320
that we can be doing on in what people

2833
01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:42,159
call behind the scenes outside of

2834
01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:45,360
ufology away from from the public eye of

2835
01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,400
this

2836
01:36:50,550 --> 01:36:48,560
and i just want to say that people have

2837
01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,560
to ask themselves what they want

2838
01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:51,760

do they want to be entertained or do

2839

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:53,760

they want change

2840

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:56,719

it it is truly that simple because

2841

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:59,119

we don't have and and this is not a

2842

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,719

this is not me striking out but we don't

2843

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:02,480

have time to entertain folks we don't

2844

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,280

have time a lot of these questions

2845

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:07,920

i'm not i understand they're interesting

2846

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:10,639

questions they're questions i ask myself

2847

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,760

but but for the time we have today

2848

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:15,520

they're not and and for the work that we

2849

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:17,840

work on they're not valuable they're not

2850

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:19,520

additive at the moment to the work that

2851

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:20,400

we're doing

2852

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,159

they end up muddying the water a great

2853

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:23,920

deal because what we're dipping into is

2854

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,400

a lot of questions about

2855

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,880

various books and beliefs and ideas and

2856

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:30,320

ufology

2857

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:32,960

not what's on the record as evidentiary

2858

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,400

value and i i really want to stop i want

2859

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:38,159

to stop asking or answering questions

2860

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:39,520

about what do you think of so-and-so's

2861

01:37:45,510 --> 01:37:42,639

book where he had an idea

2862

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:45,520

i don't think much of it it's his idea

2863

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:47,360

it's and i could say that for 100 other

2864

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:50,000

folks because it's

2865

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,119

it's not the we lou and i can't afford

2866

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,360

to sit around the campfire and have a

2867

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,280

just speculative conversation because

2868

01:38:01,750 --> 01:37:58,960

frankly people assign meaning to our

2869

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:01,760

opinions that's i'm tired of that

2870

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:04,719

and so i i want to see a place where we

2871

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,280

can have a conversation that is additive

2872

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:09,199

i know people want to know what we think

2873

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:11,360

it's not important what sean cahill

2874

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:12,880

thinks

2875

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:15,119

okay it's not important what my opinions

2876

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:16,639

are because i think my opinions are

2877

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:17,760

garbage

2878

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:19,679

it's important what your opinions are at

2879

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,960

home i um i try to distance myself from

2880

01:38:25,430 --> 01:38:24,320

from from that current as much as

2881

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:25,440

possible

2882

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:27,840

um you know there's so much speculation

2883

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:29,520

in this field and everybody pushes it

2884

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:30,880

off as fact

2885

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:32,639

um it's one of the reasons why i just

2886

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:33,840

don't engage

2887

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:34,960

you know i'm getting to the point i'll

2888

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:36,159

tell you right now

2889

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:39,119

i'm going to start doing a lot less

2890

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,800

you're going to notice a huge i'm going

2891

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,320

to do a few more to finish up my

2892

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:45,040

obligations but i'm not doing these much

2893

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:46,080

longer

2894

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:47,199

this is it

2895

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:48,719

reason is because

2896

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,480

i'm not sure i'm being very helpful at

2897

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:52,880

this point um i'm helpful behind the

2898

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,080

scenes but

2899

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,159

being like this in public all it does is

2900

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:58,080

serve to divide people when really my

2901
01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:59,840
intent was to unite people bring them

2902
01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:00,880
together

2903
01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,719
but the the

2904
01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,800
i don't have time to focus

2905
01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:07,119
on the he said she said [\h__\h] i don't

2906
01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:08,639
i don't care about it never have i never

2907
01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:11,360
will and you know you you you want more

2908
01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:12,960
of the same then go back to the last 70

2909
01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:14,239
years of [\h__\h] because that's what

2910
01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,360
people think you are they think you're

2911
01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,119
full of [\h__\h] because you talk about

2912
01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:18,719
wacky stuff you've got no evidence and

2913
01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,080

because he said he wrote a book on

2914

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:22,239

something who you know

2915

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:23,840

what does that mean means nothing you

2916

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:25,440

got to show evidence you got you gotta

2917

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:26,960

you know where the bonafides where are

2918

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,719

the videos where's the reports where's

2919

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,880

the the the discussions to congress and

2920

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:32,719

the classified briefings

2921

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,480

they're nowhere because i haven't seen

2922

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,760

them on the hill when i'm there i

2923

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:37,520

haven't seen them in dc when i'm going

2924

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:39,040

by the pentagon or anywhere else they're

2925

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:41,440

not those meetings so for me to come out

2926

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:43,040

and when i you know historically i've

2927

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,800

always tried to share information and be

2928

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:46,480

as transparent as possible

2929

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:47,679

but i think we're reaching a point now

2930

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,639

where

2931

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:50,400

i think people have what they need kurt

2932

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,320

i i don't think they need lou elizondo

2933

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:54,400

coming in and feeding them

2934

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:57,360

information anymore um you know and if

2935

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:58,800

and if they want to go back to the way

2936

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,880

you followed you wasn't yeah be my guest

2937

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:02,159

i'm not stopping you yeah i don't give a

2938

01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:04,320

[h__h] you know that's on you you know but

2939

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:05,600

you're not going to stop me from doing

2940

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,679

my pursuits because i'm taking this very

2941

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,360

seriously and i think

2942

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:11,360

you know i was when i first came into

2943

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:13,199

this people told me oh ufology eats its

2944

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,639

own i'm like what the hell is ufology i

2945

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:16,000

don't even know what that is i'm not a

2946

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,440

ufologist i never have but i never will

2947

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:19,520

be so stop wrapping me into that i'm not

2948

01:40:24,149 --> 01:40:22,880

i am not into a ufology i'm not in fact

2949

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,159

it was up to me i'd blow it up into a

2950

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:26,080

million pieces of i said before and

2951
01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,360
hopefully what coalesce would be

2952
01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:29,199
something far more scientific far more

2953
01:40:34,870 --> 01:40:31,600
objective i don't know man i i want us

2954
01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,880
to to build to be additive and people

2955
01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,560
keep calling me and going

2956
01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:38,800
can you prove this can you prove that

2957
01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,239
can you prove this and it's like we

2958
01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,229
we already did

2959
01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:46,560
every week it's the same crap

2960
01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:48,080
and so

2961
01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:49,920
i want to know why that's the thing that

2962
01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:52,800
ufology ufology itself is so interested

2963
01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:54,080

in why do they want to know what's in my

2964

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,679

garbage why do i have to make my fence

2965

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:57,760

taller and putting cameras in my house

2966

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,360

why am i getting people knocking on my

2967

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:01,760

door thinking i have secrets i don't

2968

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:04,480

have their secrets man

2969

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:05,760

and and that's something i don't think

2970

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,199

people understand

2971

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,840

this isn't a movie it's not we we may be

2972

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:11,840

seen as larger than life by other people

2973

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:14,000

but i'm this size

2974

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:15,440

you know what i'm you know i get up in

2975

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:17,040

the morning i do all the same things we

2976

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,880

all do i feel like crap

2977

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:20,960

you know and and i should exercise more

2978

01:41:25,590 --> 01:41:22,560

and eat better and i don't i'm a real

2979

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:25,600

person i'm not a figure

2980

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:27,199

that's that's something the public does

2981

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:28,639

themselves

2982

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,560

i'm not i'm not even a subject matter

2983

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,480

expert i'll go out on a limb and say

2984

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,760

that myself

2985

01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:35,440

because we don't have an established

2986

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,360

curriculum in this we choose our subject

2987

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:39,440

matter experts by by

2988

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:41,440

by the how they perform

2989

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:43,760

and so far ufology has chosen subject

2990

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:45,840

matter experts that make them feel good

2991

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,600

to tell them the story that fits their

2992

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:49,679

memory their experience their favorite

2993

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,239

flavor their favorite story and all of

2994

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:54,000

the research that i've done i can't find

2995

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:55,440

one person out there that i would go

2996

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:57,520

let's get them on board they can help us

2997

01:42:01,830 --> 01:42:00,719

there's so because everybody i talk to

2998

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:01,840

goes

2999

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,239

it's the zetas right i'm like man no

3000

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:06,000

there's i don't know i don't know what a

3001
01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,360
zeta is

3002
01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:09,280
i i got a book at home with

3003
01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:10,960
175

3004
01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:14,000
different alien species listed out in it

3005
01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,360
and it's sponsored by mufon

3006
01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,440
and and it's the most ridiculous bunch

3007
01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:20,960
of science fiction i've ever seen in my

3008
01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,040
life and i'm like why did mufan put

3009
01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:25,040
their name on this those are i know

3010
01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:28,080
mufon people as individuals

3011
01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:31,199
caring pragmatic dedicated

3012
01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:33,040
investigators some of them are amateurs

3013
01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:34,560

some of them are professionals again

3014

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,080

like us own money own time own effort

3015

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:40,400

why would they expose themselves

3016

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:44,239

to zeb's cornucopia of alien jackasses

3017

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,719

i i i don't get it

3018

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:48,400

how do we how do we break off from the

3019

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:50,320

nonsense because i can't do it anymore i

3020

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:53,600

know lou can't do it anymore

3021

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,960

so that's not

3022

01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:56,560

i would throw that question back to you

3023

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:59,199

and your and your and your and your your

3024

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:00,719

audience

3025

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,560

how do we change this

3026

01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:04,800

let me see if i understand this because

3027

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:06,320

i don't want there to be

3028

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:07,040

a

3029

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:15,600

no we're not even upset

3030

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,119

yeah more about that the types of

3031

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,360

questions indicate that the ufo

3032

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,520

community at large is either misguided

3033

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:24,080

or misled and their opportunity costs as

3034

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:25,520

well so they could be focusing on

3035

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:26,560

something that you feel like is more

3036

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:29,760

productive let me if i can reiterate uh

3037

01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:32,400

this is not the frustration by sean and

3038

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:35,119

i are is definitely not directed towards

3039

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:37,199

you or anybody in your audience or the

3040

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,880

person asking the question they're

3041

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:41,040

legitimate and they're good questions

3042

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,360

what we are frustrated with

3043

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:45,440

is is the

3044

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:47,840

habitual tendency

3045

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:51,600

to go back and discuss things

3046

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:52,400

that

3047

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:54,719

are not only not relevant but have been

3048

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,920

implanted as falsehoods to begin with

3049

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,280

by

3050

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:01,760

people in the past and and these these

3051
01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,119
things continue to resurface well okay

3052
01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:06,800
that's fine lou we're we're talking

3053
01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,000
about potentially uh you know another

3054
01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:12,480
incident from an f-35 but but what about

3055
01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:13,760
the reptilians what does it have to do

3056
01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:16,320
with reptilians guys

3057
01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:18,239
we're not talking about reptilians man i

3058
01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:19,119
mean

3059
01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:20,719
stop please

3060
01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:21,520
try

3061
01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,960
may have learned in the past about this

3062
01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,400
and say well i've been researching this

3063
01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:30,159

for 30 years you know what you've been

3064

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,679

researching fiction

3065

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,960

so a lot of this stuff has been

3066

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:35,199

fictionalized you know you're not an

3067

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:36,800

expert in reading someone else's book

3068

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:38,560

that doesn't make you an expert i'm

3069

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:39,520

sorry

3070

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:42,239

and so you've you've gotta you've gotta

3071

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:43,679

learn to approach this a little bit more

3072

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,080

objectively and this is why we are

3073

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:48,480

loathsome to offer our position and

3074

01:44:51,910 --> 01:44:50,480

perspective because at the end of the

3075

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,920

day i don't want to be guilty of the

3076

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:53,199

same thing it doesn't matter what lou

3077

01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:54,400

elizondo thinks it doesn't matter what

3078

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:56,000

sean thinks it matters what you think

3079

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,360

here's the data here's the facts you

3080

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:58,880

figured out for yourself what this means

3081

01:45:01,910 --> 01:45:00,080

to you what to your religion your

3082

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:01,920

culture your philosophy your psychology

3083

01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:04,480

sociology and everything else in between

3084

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,400

how how you identify with this

3085

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,960

information is up to you it's not my job

3086

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:10,719

to tell you what to think about my job

3087

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,320

is simply to provide you the information

3088

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:14,159

the evidence and you figure it out for

3089

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:15,520

yourself and your family and your

3090

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:16,880

friends and however else you want to do

3091

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:20,080

it but don't superimpose that on me

3092

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:22,159

please don't do that i don't do that on

3093

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,560

you please don't do that to me because

3094

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,800

it's not fair and it's

3095

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:28,719

i think it's a distraction to the bigger

3096

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:31,360

conversation we're having i cannot

3097

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:34,239

every time i look at social media i am

3098

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:35,840

blown away

3099

01:45:41,189 --> 01:45:38,239

at how people behave and treat each

3100

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,199

other and and the self delusion i mean i

3101
01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:43,440
have people that are making up entire

3102
01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,960
conversations they've had with me that

3103
01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,560
i've never i've never spoken to the

3104
01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:48,159
person in my life

3105
01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:50,080
and they're going around and it's it's

3106
01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:52,480
not healthy it's it's and then those

3107
01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,199
require numerous tweets and back

3108
01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,000
pedaling and it's it seems like that's

3109
01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:00,480
the that's the desire

3110
01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:02,239
of certain folks is to make sure just

3111
01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:04,400
like a lot of folks would observe in our

3112
01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:06,239
own society that if you create enough

3113
01:46:09,550 --> 01:46:08,000

chaos it creates a system that you can

3114

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,560

exploit and that will be

3115

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:11,280

self-perpetuating

3116

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:13,280

and at this point and curtain i'm not

3117

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:14,639

i'm not accusing you of this i'm not

3118

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:16,159

accusing your audience of it i'm just

3119

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:17,440

i'm just taking a chance at this point

3120

01:46:20,790 --> 01:46:18,960

just hit the bathroom real quick by the

3121

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:20,800

way go ahead i'm not checking out but i

3122

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,880

got i gotta use the bathroom this is

3123

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:24,480

this has been really tough for us

3124

01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:26,400

because

3125

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:28,560

it's it's a tough decision to decide

3126

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,280

whether or not to participate

3127

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:33,440

at the level that folks want because we

3128

01:46:38,709 --> 01:46:35,040

want we want to keep talking to

3129

01:46:40,070 --> 01:46:38,719

everybody you know what i mean but

3130

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,080

i'm not getting any work done when i do

3131

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:44,390

so i'm not attacking you guys your

3132

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,239

audience man no we can i don't feel

3133

01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:48,400

attacked i just i i have a feeling some

3134

01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:49,840

people would think you were attacking so

3135

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:51,679

i want to clear the air

3136

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:53,199

a lot of people are triggered very

3137

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,960

easily a lot of people get very offended

3138

01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,400

when they don't hear what they want i'll

3139

01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:58,080

be i'll come out and say that people in

3140

01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,080

our community our larger community have

3141

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:02,639

some pretty skewed expectations

3142

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,920

they have a very

3143

01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:05,280

they have an immense lack of those who

3144

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,639

didn't serve in the military have no

3145

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:08,239

clue what it's like those who haven't

3146

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,520

worked in government service have no

3147

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:11,119

clue what it's like

3148

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,040

i had somebody recently asked me do you

3149

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:15,600

have any any pay stubs that say you did

3150

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:17,520

the following i'm like man my pay stubs

3151

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,000

say usn for the last 20 years i was in

3152

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:21,760

the united states navy they never said

3153

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:24,560

chief petty officer or interrogator or

3154

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,159

or or you know police officer and we

3155

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:30,560

spend a lot of time answering dumb

3156

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:32,480

questions like that people don't even

3157

01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:33,920

know what they're talking about i'm

3158

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,600

going to put it just like that i'm not

3159

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:37,040

talking about your audience i'm just

3160

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,400

taking a chance to say why we're

3161

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:40,400

frustrated with some stuff because i

3162

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,440

would love

3163

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:43,040

i mean we talked about having a couple

3164

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:44,719

of beers and having a having a groovy

3165

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,199

you know kind of esoteric conversation

3166

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:48,719

but i gotta say that the way that some

3167

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:50,800

of these have been formed is

3168

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:52,080

i don't believe in gotcha questions

3169

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,440

there's there aren't got you questions

3170

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:54,639

there's gotcha people there's people

3171

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:56,159

that get got

3172

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:57,600

and don't take the time to answer a

3173

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,280

question utilizing their acumen or

3174

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:01,199

there's or there's people that you know

3175

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,880

that take their time through it but are

3176

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,400

they useful

3177

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:06,480

and we're just encountering so much

3178

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,639

non-additive

3179

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:10,400

um interaction at this point because

3180

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:12,080

we're saturated saturated with

3181

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:13,920

interviewers saturated with you know

3182

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:15,600

with questions and stuff

3183

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:16,719

and so

3184

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:18,800

for me that i just want to get across to

3185

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:20,880

people that we're we're willing to work

3186

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:23,199

as hard as possible

3187

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:24,159

but

3188

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:25,280

it's

3189

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:27,600

at some point we have to decide whether

3190

01:48:30,830 --> 01:48:29,760

our work the work that we're doing

3191

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:30,840

is is

3192

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:33,440

um is additive that's the word that i

3193

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,080

use most often so

3194

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:38,639

and kurt i'll tell you too if i if i can

3195

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:41,119

you know be very mindful um

3196

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:42,800

that

3197

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:45,440

even even yourself right you have we're

3198

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:47,119

doing this show right now we're talking

3199

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,119

to you and your audience and

3200

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:51,360

there are people that are trying to

3201
01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,440
sabotage or or hijack this conversation

3202
01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:57,360
use this conversation we're having with

3203
01:48:59,189 --> 01:48:58,320
you

3204
01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:59,199
to

3205
01:49:01,750 --> 01:49:00,800
push their own agenda and their own

3206
01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:01,760
narrative

3207
01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,080
right now you're seeing it live on your

3208
01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:06,639
on your on your your chat people that

3209
01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,040
have ulterior motives and agendas and

3210
01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:11,119
are looking to construe and misconstrue

3211
01:49:15,030 --> 01:49:13,280
information and

3212
01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:15,040
you know the very thing that we are

3213
01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:16,639

against you're you're witnessing it

3214

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:19,440

right now it's happening right now

3215

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,639

as you and i are having this

3216

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,920

conversation

3217

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:23,520

and and it's happening because people

3218

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:25,360

are taking advantage of

3219

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:26,320

of this

3220

01:49:32,550 --> 01:49:29,840

to to to push a narrative or an agenda

3221

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,560

and i think that's disappointing um i

3222

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,119

think it's exactly what what what sean

3223

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:37,119

and i and others are opposed to who take

3224

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:38,639

this topic very seriously we're not

3225

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:41,040

trying to create a jerry springer

3226

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:43,040

environment and sadly as it is you're

3227

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:44,480

witnessing the very thing that we're

3228

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,719

against happening right now right now on

3229

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:48,800

your chat room as we speak

3230

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:49,760

um

3231

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:52,080

and that's you know that's this goes

3232

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:53,920

exactly to the point i'm trying to make

3233

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,400

you know people aren't interested in

3234

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,159

in a discussion they're interested in

3235

01:50:01,350 --> 01:50:00,320

drama they're interested in the soap

3236

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:01,360

opera

3237

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:02,400

and

3238

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:04,159

i don't want to be involved in that you

3239

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:05,679

know you want to do that be that but

3240

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,280

i've got more important [h__h] to do than

3241

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:08,800

than to be part of that

3242

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:10,719

that he said she said crap

3243

01:50:13,590 --> 01:50:11,760

um

3244

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:13,600

that's that's not what i'm interested in

3245

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,639

and if that's what other people are

3246

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,320

interested then you know spend your time

3247

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,320

doing that but please don't waste my

3248

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,560

time because i'm i'm i'm not into that

3249

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:22,880

i've got i've got far more important

3250

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,199

priorities on my plate than to than to

3251

01:50:29,590 --> 01:50:26,960

you know jump into a

3252

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,600

virtual mosh pit right with with people

3253

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:31,760

who aren't interested in really

3254

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,280

doing anything accomplishing anything

3255

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:35,199

all they want to do is sling mud

3256

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,480

and

3257

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:38,159

you know i mean that's that's certainly

3258

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:39,360

the right and privilege if they want to

3259

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:40,480

do that but

3260

01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:42,480

don't involve me i'm not interested in

3261

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:45,119

that you know i'm interested in real

3262

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:47,840

discussion elevated conversation um

3263

01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:50,320

treating people with dignity and respect

3264

01:50:54,790 --> 01:50:51,760

not the

3265

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:54,800

you know the the dog pile that we're

3266

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:56,400

we're seeing it

3267

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,239

unfortunately this topic seems to bring

3268

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:00,480

out the best and and and in some cases

3269

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,159

the worst of individuals

3270

01:51:05,590 --> 01:51:04,159

we we beat that horse to death i mean i

3271

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:05,600

i know that i'm the one that led it into

3272

01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:06,960

this table but

3273

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:09,440

uh let's move yeah let's go ahead chris

3274

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,920

okay so how about this question which

3275

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:13,360

well hopefully it's a question that you

3276

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:16,159

all don't dislike intensely

3277

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:18,560

it's ratio ratio asks this question kurt

3278

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,000

what is the environment that they refer

3279

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:22,159

to when they're saying that they created

3280

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:24,000

it to attract the phenomenon remember

3281

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:24,960

earlier when we were talking about

3282

01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:26,159

communication yeah that's a great

3283

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,800

question no um

3284

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:31,040

you know i'll answer this generally i

3285

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:32,000

think a lot of people already kind of

3286

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,000

know what i'm kind of what i'm alluding

3287

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:35,920

to but we've we've known that there's

3288

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,320

been been interesting um correlations

3289

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,080

between nuclear

3290

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:42,639

technology capabilities whatnot

3291

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,199

and and uap activity so clearly if you

3292

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:47,040

can create an environment

3293

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:50,000

where you can potentially attract these

3294

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:50,800

things

3295

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,119

then you can probably collect more data

3296

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:55,199

on these things and so

3297

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:57,119

you know there lies

3298

01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:59,280

part of the key if you can create a

3299

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:02,159

situation where maybe these things come

3300

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,520

because they're interested in what you

3301
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,040
have

3302
01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,520
then you can you can collect information

3303
01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,199
that's about about much as i'm prepared

3304
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:10,719
to say right now but i think a lot of

3305
01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:12,560
people kind of know historically if you

3306
01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:15,679
look at robert hastings book

3307
01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:18,400
the the nukes and ufos

3308
01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:19,840
you know it's

3309
01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:21,040
there's a lot of compelling data in

3310
01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:25,830
sean you have anything to add to that

3311
01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:28,320
i mean i'll throw some some uh some

3312
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:30,000
redneck metaphors out there and say you

3313
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:31,280

don't go to alabama to catch a

3314

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:33,760

hippopotamus

3315

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:35,199

i see

3316

01:52:39,990 --> 01:52:37,440

yes nick d says over the time frame that

3317

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,000

you researched and investigated uaps did

3318

01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:42,400

you see the uaps improve like faster

3319

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:43,920

speeds more daring maneuvers

3320

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,760

capabilities over time

3321

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:50,149

in other words is there evidence that

3322

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,430

it's it's one of those it assumes that i

3323

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,920

have observed you know it assumes a lot

3324

01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:03,679

but um nope

3325

01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:05,199

not in my lifetime

3326
01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:07,040
i can't even say what their technology

3327
01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,880
truly does

3328
01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:11,360
so it's a hard question to answer

3329
01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:13,280
yeah same to me nor with me i haven't i

3330
01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,560
haven't seen any

3331
01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,800
any any indicators that their technology

3332
01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:18,960
has has changed or necessarily improved

3333
01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:21,360
a lot of the the observations we see now

3334
01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,639
are the same ones that were made in the

3335
01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:24,719
in quite frankly in the 60s and even the

3336
01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:31,030
blaine tortorian asks in the qq

3337
01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,040
interview lou you mentioned that a pilot

3338
01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,880

experienced 30 minutes go by on his

3339

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,480

watch but only consumed five minutes of

3340

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:38,639

fuel in his jet did you happen to find

3341

01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:40,159

any corroborating evidence in the form

3342

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:42,320

of few log discrepancies or

3343

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:44,800

chronographic anomalies on the jet any

3344

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:47,679

tips for forming a foia request on this

3345

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:50,000

yeah there's there's actually been been

3346

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,199

several

3347

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,599

experiences like that reported by by

3348

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,400

eyewitnesses military sources

3349

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:58,480

there's one very compelling i won't say

3350

01:54:02,229 --> 01:53:59,920

the person's name

3351
01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:02,239
but he was on a mountaintop

3352
01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:03,599
and

3353
01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,119
five hours had gone by

3354
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,119
you know this is the whole missing time

3355
01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,840
right uh peop the observation that some

3356
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,599
people report to have that

3357
01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:17,760
that uh what appeared to be just a few

3358
01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:20,080
minutes in reality was much much longer

3359
01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,440
and there's also a lot of reporting from

3360
01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:24,239
foreign pilots as well and foreign uh

3361
01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:26,320
military personnel so this isn't just a

3362
01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:28,480
u.s thing there's other individuals who

3363
01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,639

have have experienced this as well the

3364

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:33,040

problem is very hard to reconcile

3365

01:54:40,149 --> 01:54:37,280

because you know at some point

3366

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,159

human observation is subjective you know

3367

01:54:47,030 --> 01:54:44,550

i think i think we have to be careful i

3368

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:47,040

think it's a data point but as sean

3369

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:48,159

likes to say all the time at the end of

3370

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:51,040

the day it's just a data point um

3371

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,119

you know it we it's it's in the

3372

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:55,119

collection of many many data points that

3373

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,560

allows us to create a much more

3374

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,159

comprehensive picture

3375

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,080

so i'm always careful not to just use a

3376

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,400

single data point and that's why from

3377

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,800

the percep perspective of atip

3378

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,239

the observables were so important

3379

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:08,239

because you had five distinct actually

3380

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,719

six distinct observables that when put

3381

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:12,239

together painted a very compelling

3382

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:13,840

picture you know one could say well we

3383

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:15,440

have hypersonic vehicles or we have

3384

01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:16,800

vehicles i can do

3385

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,639

instantaneous acceleration or low

3386

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:20,400

observability

3387

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,760

but we don't have one that can do all

3388

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,760

five right and so that's when it becomes

3389

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:25,360

very compelling and the same thing with

3390

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:27,760

the with the biological effects in this

3391

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:30,159

case if you have missing time then then

3392

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:32,000

that is potentially a biological or a

3393

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:33,440

psychological effect and that's

3394

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:35,040

something that you now see in the in the

3395

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,639

law you know we have to we have to

3396

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,960

report on biological effects

3397

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:40,800

recently this is a question that i have

3398

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,639

george knapp revealed that area 51 has a

3399

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:44,480

multitude of names like paradise ranch

3400

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:46,560

and the ranch and red square i wrote a

3401
01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:48,159
couple of them else down saint elsewhere

3402
01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,800
home plate homie airport the site so

3403
01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:52,560
have you heard of these and can this

3404
01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:55,520
information be used for a foia request

3405
01:56:00,310 --> 01:55:57,440
kurt i lost you entirely here for some

3406
01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,320
reason my my my headphone went out for a

3407
01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,920
second can you repeat that again worst

3408
01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:03,440
comes to worst happens again i'll switch

3409
01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:05,840
to these these ugly things

3410
01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:08,560
george knapp revealed that area 51 has

3411
01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:11,040
many names paradise ranch

3412
01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:14,400
the ranch red square home plate etc have

3413
01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,000

you heard of these i assume that these

3414

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,719

were governmental names so i'm curious

3415

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,320

if this information if it can be used

3416

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,400

for a foia request

3417

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:24,159

and also why do you think it has so many

3418

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,360

names does it mean that there are

3419

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:27,119

multiple government organizations

3420

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,639

operating there

3421

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,239

i think all information can be used for

3422

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:31,760

foia um

3423

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,320

you know we have we have names for new

3424

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,239

york we call it the big city we call it

3425

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:37,760

the big apple we call it all sorts of

3426

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:38,960

things right

3427

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:42,000

um you know organizations over time you

3428

01:56:45,910 --> 01:56:44,320

know give give names some of this for

3429

01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:45,920

real reasons like opsec we call

3430

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,639

operational security you know if you you

3431

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,320

want to keep saying uh you know people

3432

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:52,159

that were in the cia you know of course

3433

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:53,599

i can say this but everybody was oh you

3434

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,239

know he he went to the farm right the

3435

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,159

farm is it's not really the name of it

3436

01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,320

but that's what you call it you know uh

3437

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,239

same thing with area 51 or grim lake or

3438

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:03,679

you know whatever non de jour you want

3439

01:57:06,790 --> 01:57:05,440

to use um

3440

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,800

there's lots of reasons why people do

3441

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:09,040

that um some of it again is for true

3442

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:10,560

operational reasons because you don't

3443

01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:12,400

want to use something's real name and

3444

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:14,000

you want to use it in conversation and

3445

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,760

somebody who's also right onto something

3446

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:16,800

you can

3447

01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,360

you let's say kurt you and sean and i

3448

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,599

were part of a program and you can't

3449

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:24,000

ever say the program's name so you you

3450

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:25,679

call it something else you know hey we

3451

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,880

got to go talk about the elephant

3452

01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:28,960

tomorrow and elephant being you know a

3453

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,760

code word for the program right and so

3454

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,360

those are the type of things that that

3455

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:34,800

are that are quite common especially in

3456

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,239

the military when you're talking about

3457

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:38,480

military facilities and organizations

3458

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:41,520

it's super super common you know um

3459

01:57:45,589 --> 01:57:43,920

like for example when i was in in in the

3460

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:45,599

army in uh

3461

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,800

in um in korea south korea uh you you

3462

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,480

know we have it uh you have the second

3463

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,560

id the second infantry division up on

3464

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:54,719

the dmz but we called it the deuce you

3465

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:57,040

know was it that its official name no

3466

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:58,800

but everybody referred to it as the

3467

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,679

deuce

3468

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,159

um it's it's it's quite common sean you

3469

01:58:07,030 --> 01:58:04,880

you got any i'd say foil what you like

3470

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:07,040

and see what you get back i mean

3471

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:08,400

i would ask them if they have any

3472

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,560

interest in what area one through fifth

3473

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:12,880

through 57 are called as well because

3474

01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:15,520

all of those test ranges exist too

3475

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:16,719

i mean i don't know what the exact

3476

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:17,679

number is

3477

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:19,920

but area five one was not picked out of

3478

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,560

nowhere it's a it's a grid marker

3479

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:23,679

so

3480

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,679

and it's is it a test facility it would

3481

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,960

seem that that's been acknowledged

3482

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:28,560

during bill clinton's administration

3483

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:30,080

aerial photos where the first you know

3484

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,440

came out for the first time and that's

3485

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,840

how we got into the idea that area 51

3486

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:36,159

was even a real place

3487

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:37,920

and that it was a test range

3488

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:40,239

but past that i can't i don't know i

3489

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,679

appreciate george's work don't get me

3490

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:43,520

wrong i would never in a million years

3491

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:45,840

doubt anything george is incredible he

3492

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:48,560

is an edifice to this subject he is one

3493

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,119

of the most valuable intellects and and

3494

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:53,679

archives and has some of the best

3495

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:56,239

understanding of anyone around here so i

3496

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:58,719

think that if george knapp found a bunch

3497

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,119

of names that were associated with with

3498

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:03,360

the nevada test site

3499

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:05,679

if you are into foia i think that's a

3500

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:08,560

good person to look to to find keywords

3501

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:10,880

but but beyond that i don't know what

3502

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,800

area 51 does beyond test aircraft at for

3503

01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:16,560

nellis air force base

3504

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,800

and yes i know that there are certain

3505

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:20,320

terminals and airlines and all these

3506

01:59:24,070 --> 01:59:21,520

other things that like to go back and

3507

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:24,080

forth but again stories

3508

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,639

i don't have proof if i had proof i'd be

3509

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:28,480

on i'd call you up and we'd have a

3510

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,159

really cool show if i was like look bro

3511

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,679

i got proof

3512

01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:33,199

you know and so i won't talk about it

3513

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:39,990

okay this question comes from cyprian

3514

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,520

siginic

3515

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:43,199

among all the uap incidents you've

3516

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:44,480

investigated

3517

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:47,599

which one stands out to you

3518

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:50,239

for me it's the 2004 nimitz tic tac

3519

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:52,239

incident because we have the most

3520

01:59:56,229 --> 01:59:54,080

comprehensive

3521

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,239

multi-spectral data on it now do we have

3522

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,239

access to all of that dope

3523

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:00,080

but we at least have the rational

3524

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:02,960

stories or excuse me anecdotes and and a

3525

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:04,719

certain paper trail to follow that says

3526

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,880

that those tapes were taken

3527

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,920

and so

3528

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:09,520

the first thing that says to me is in

3529

02:00:13,830 --> 02:00:11,920

2004 there was a program running that

3530

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:13,840

was ready to respond to incidences like

3531

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,599

this at least to debrief and retrieve uh

3532

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:19,760

elint data

3533

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:20,719

um

3534

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:22,800

but that's that's all i know but to me

3535

02:00:26,870 --> 02:00:24,880

that's the most interesting because we

3536

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:26,880

can nail down the most

3537

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,119

uh the most comprehensive pieces of an

3538

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:31,199

investigation something worthwhile

3539

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:33,119

occurred and that there's more

3540

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,159

information out there that we can

3541

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:38,639

that we could get on it we could clarify

3542

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:40,320

if we had that information we would know

3543

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:41,440

a lot more

3544

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:43,440

and it's multi you know i i say

3545

02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:45,040

multi-spectral i want to be careful when

3546

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:48,400

i say that i'm saying multi-point

3547

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,679

multi-point

3548

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:51,599

so to me that's the most interesting one

3549

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:53,920

and granted i was there i don't think my

3550

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:55,360

eyewitness account is the most

3551

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:57,040

interesting thing of it i think it's way

3552

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,719

towards the bottom of the list it's

3553

02:01:01,910 --> 02:01:00,719

completely unprovable

3554

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,920

um

3555

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:03,840

but beyond that that's my one i'd be

3556

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:07,280

interested to hear what it has to say

3557

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:09,119

oh i said before it's like choosing my

3558

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:10,880

favorite kid right um

3559

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:12,560

i love them all i find something

3560

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:15,280

interesting in every single of the

3561

02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:17,119

incidents that i've been privy to

3562

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,560

some are very very compelling some are a

3563

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:20,719

bit more anecdotal some are

3564

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:22,400

you know as i've said before

3565

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:24,080

i can't provide more than other than

3566

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:26,320

saying there's there's a 23 minute video

3567

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:29,040

that's really really really compelling

3568

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:30,480

um you know

3569

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,080

those are the ones that leave you really

3570

02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:34,239

scratching your head saying

3571

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,719

what the hell did i just see

3572

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:38,560

um

3573

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:40,000

you know i might my hope is that

3574

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:41,520

ascendant some of these incidents become

3575

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:43,760

more and more um

3576

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,639

prevalent and and people in in office

3577

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,960

particularly congress are successful in

3578

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:51,199

getting some of this stuff declassified

3579

02:01:55,270 --> 02:01:53,679

that some of the more compelling

3580

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:55,280

videos and incidents will become more

3581

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:57,040

public public knowledge and then and

3582

02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:58,320

then you can have that conversation

3583

02:02:02,229 --> 02:02:00,080

right then i can ask you

3584

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:02,239

the same question what which one is your

3585

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:05,199

most compelling incident right now there

3586

02:02:09,990 --> 02:02:06,639

there's there's so many of them and

3587

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:10,000

they're some of them were just

3588

02:02:15,109 --> 02:02:13,679

truly baffling um

3589

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:15,119

but you know unfortunately there's

3590

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:17,360

there's most of it i really can't can't

3591

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:20,000

talk about yet in the public sphere

3592

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:21,840

which for me is very frustrating sure

3593

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:23,920

which one stands out that you can talk

3594

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:26,080

about would it be the nimitz as well

3595

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:27,199

well the nimitz was certainly one of the

3596

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:29,119

most comprehensive investigations that

3597

02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:30,400

thing went on for a while there were

3598

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:32,080

several investigations there's a lot of

3599

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,920

documentation reporting on it a lot of

3600

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,360

it was made public

3601

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:37,679

um i think it's you know it's it's

3602

02:02:41,910 --> 02:02:39,840

certainly one of the gold standards for

3603

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:41,920

for the u.s government as far as

3604

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:46,159

investigations um but there's

3605

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:48,960

a lot more i mean there's uh chris will

3606

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,480

tell you the story about him seeing an

3607

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,639

email um

3608

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:54,480

from somebody this very senior ranking

3609

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:56,239

person in the navy basically saying i

3610

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:57,679

got these things all over my ship what

3611

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,800

do you want me to do

3612

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:00,560

you know i can't keep people below deck

3613

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:02,239

forever i mean

3614

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,080

people are going to see these things how

3615

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:06,320

do you want me to to what do you want

3616

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,520

about what do you want me to do about

3617

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:09,520

this right because i'm

3618

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,639

they're they're

3619

02:03:14,070 --> 02:03:12,719

it's very prevalent and and this is

3620

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,080

going to be this won't be able to be

3621

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,560

kept secret for very long so

3622

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,719

you know that's an example of of of just

3623

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:20,719

sheer frustration in some cases you're

3624

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:22,159

like you know

3625

02:03:25,350 --> 02:03:23,920

we've got to get a handle on this we

3626

02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:25,360

really do we got to we got to figure

3627

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:28,159

this out

3628

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,159

this is about the ocean casey price

3629

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:32,080

wants to know regarding uso so

3630

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,639

unidentified submerged objects

3631

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:36,480

have you seen underwater photographs or

3632

02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:39,440

video that support that they exist

3633

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:41,520

well first of all photographic evidence

3634

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,360

underwater is a much different story

3635

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:45,520

than photographic evidence in the sky

3636

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,480

okay

3637

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,320

first of all water is opaque water is

3638

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:50,400

very dense light doesn't travel very

3639

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:51,199

well

3640

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:54,239

in fact uh in a very close crystal i'm

3641

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:56,000

an avid scuba diver on a crystal clear

3642

02:04:00,070 --> 02:03:58,000

day in some of the best caribbean waters

3643

02:04:02,550 --> 02:04:00,080

in the world your visibility is maybe

3644

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,560

120 feet if you're lucky and that's not

3645

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:04,159

really that far if you think about it

3646

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:06,000

you know it is when you're diving but

3647

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:06,960

but

3648

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:08,719

it's not really that far and so so we

3649

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:11,040

have to rely on other technical means to

3650

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:13,040

to to if you will see virtually

3651
02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:15,040
underwater and we use things like sonar

3652
02:04:19,350 --> 02:04:17,040
we use very much like we talked about

3653
02:04:22,070 --> 02:04:19,360
earlier uh the same principles that that

3654
02:04:23,910 --> 02:04:22,080
dolphins use to echolocate we do that as

3655
02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:23,920
well using submarines and ships and we

3656
02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:25,920
can see below the water virtually right

3657
02:04:29,830 --> 02:04:27,679
we're not actually seeing but we're we

3658
02:04:32,149 --> 02:04:29,840
are creating an image a virtual image

3659
02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:32,159
that allows us you know to to see the

3660
02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:33,520
bottom of the ocean and what's in

3661
02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:34,800
between whether it's through side

3662
02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:38,159
scanning sonar or or other means the

3663
02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,520

problem is that

3664

02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:42,000

sound also travels only at a certain

3665

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:45,520

speed underwater so you're only going to

3666

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:48,639

sonar can only pick up and be used to to

3667

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,639

pick up objects

3668

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,639

that are going at least as fast or

3669

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,560

slower than the sonar

3670

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:56,719

signals otherwise it outruns it right

3671

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,719

and you never you never catch up

3672

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:01,440

so there's limitations um and that's why

3673

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:02,880

you have the quote unquote silent

3674

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,480

service of submarines why they're so

3675

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:06,480

stealthy because you know here you have

3676

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,520

basically

3677

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:09,119

something the size of this you know

3678

02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:11,840

skyscraper underwater that no one ever

3679

02:05:15,109 --> 02:05:14,239

sees because it's hard to see underwater

3680

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,119

um

3681

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:16,719

now does that mean we have technical

3682

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,280

data um you know beyond just you know

3683

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:20,800

images for example what you might see

3684

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:22,800

underwater yeah there seems to be some

3685

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:24,400

pretty compelling information down there

3686

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:26,000

to suggest that

3687

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,119

that uap may also be related to usos um

3688

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:33,440

and that the two may in fact be very

3689

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:36,480

very relate very much related and that

3690

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:38,400

objects that are flying in and around

3691

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:40,239

our skies who will fly that's not really

3692

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:42,400

the right term but in in and around our

3693

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,560

atmosphere may also have the ability to

3694

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:46,320

perform uh

3695

02:05:49,990 --> 02:05:48,000

similarly underwater and this is where

3696

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:50,000

the trans-medium travel piece comes into

3697

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:52,000

as far as the five observables things

3698

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,000

that have the ability to fly with the

3699

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:55,920

same performance characteristics in our

3700

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:57,599

atmosphere as i can underwater and

3701

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:59,440

possibly even in space

3702

02:06:02,629 --> 02:06:00,239

um

3703

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,639

you know we we do have technologies that

3704

02:06:06,870 --> 02:06:04,800

are trans medium we have for example a

3705

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:06,880

seaplane you know seaplane can fly and

3706

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:09,360

it can also float on the water but let's

3707

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:10,960

face it a seaplane isn't really a good

3708

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:12,960

aircraft or a really good boat it's a

3709

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:14,880

compromise because in order to operate

3710

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:16,320

in more domains or more more

3711

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,360

environments

3712

02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:19,440

you have to you have to accommodate more

3713

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,280

things more considerations and there's

3714

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,840

always sacrifices performance sacrifices

3715

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:25,760

associated with that

3716

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:27,040

and that's why you would never expect to

3717

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:30,560

see plane to to fly like an f22 or or

3718

02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,440

operate like a uh like a submarine

3719

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:35,040

because it just can't it's just just too

3720

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,800

much and yet that's precisely what we're

3721

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:38,719

seeing here in some cases with with

3722

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:41,280

these uap

3723

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:42,840

in the navy we have a term called

3724

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,360

scuttlebutt and it's something that in

3725

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:47,280

general the leadership tries to cut down

3726

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:48,800
on scuttlebutt

3727

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:50,400
but it's rumor

3728

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:51,520
um

3729

02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:52,800
and so what i'm about to give you a

3730

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:54,079
scuttlebutt because i won't give you

3731

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,599
names i'm not going to help folks and i

3732

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:57,280
won't even say what platforms i talk to

3733

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,400
folks from because you could easily

3734

02:07:01,669 --> 02:07:00,400
trace folks not you i'm not saying you

3735

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:01,679
would either i'm just not gonna you know

3736

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:03,760
one getting dogs yeah

3737

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:06,079
but i've talked to my um

3738

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,119

numerous

3739

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:09,840

senior uh enlisted leaders sonar tech

3740

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:11,360

sonar technicians

3741

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,280

and it's practically you know they'll

3742

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:14,880

look left they'll look right and they'll

3743

02:07:18,629 --> 02:07:16,719

be like that's an open secret

3744

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:18,639

we all know there are usos we all know

3745

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:19,840

there are things that are we're picking

3746

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:22,480

up on sonar just like your radar text

3747

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:24,000

are like yeah we've all seen your quotes

3748

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:25,760

you don't talk about you just keep you

3749

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:28,079

know you talk about the aircraft in your

3750

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,360

pattern make sure there's no safety

3751

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:31,760

violations and everybody laughs it off

3752

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,880

and

3753

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:34,239

you know some people don't even make log

3754

02:07:37,750 --> 02:07:36,320

entries the sonar techs are going

3755

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:37,760

through the same thing so i'll throw

3756

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:39,360

that it's scuttlebutt i can you know i

3757

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,560

can't verify it i'm not going to haul

3758

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:41,920

any of them up here on the show for you

3759

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:42,960

and they already told me they don't want

3760

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:44,480

to get involved they got their they got

3761

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,679

their own jobs they're not willing to

3762

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,599

risk any of it for this stuff but the

3763

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:48,960

word on the street is it's an open

3764

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,840

secret

3765

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:51,520

and what a couple of the guys have told

3766

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:53,360

me is we're told to log it and dog it

3767

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:55,920

what that means is

3768

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:57,520

in some cases in the old days i mean you

3769

02:08:00,950 --> 02:08:00,000

put it in the the log and then you lined

3770

02:08:04,229 --> 02:08:00,960

it out

3771

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:04,239

so it was no longer an official entry

3772

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:06,079

in this case it is morphed into don't

3773

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,440

even write it down

3774

02:08:09,910 --> 02:08:08,639

because they're not going to do anything

3775

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,920

about it now

3776

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,480

that's as i said that's scuttlebutt

3777

02:08:16,069 --> 02:08:13,920

that's rumor

3778

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:16,079

but i've collected that from numerous

3779

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:18,239

disparate sources so

3780

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,000

more than that it's it's it that's

3781

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:22,480

that's that's very accurate what shawn

3782

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,520

is telling you um and there was a i can

3783

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:26,880

say there was because there's an article

3784

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:29,199

on it um about the navy's what they call

3785

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:31,199

that people are familiar with with the

3786

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:33,119

with the fast walker program but i'm not

3787

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:34,400

sure people are familiar so much with

3788

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,199

the fast mover program and that was an

3789

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:39,360

article if anybody cares to look it up

3790

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:40,719

you can look it up

3791

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:43,440

um you know it's it's about about the

3792

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:44,960

navy's uh

3793

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,560

um

3794

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:48,639

collection of data regarding you know

3795

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,840

incidentally of of usos

3796

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:53,119

and i'll include a link to that in the

3797

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:55,119

description so for those who are

3798

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:56,880

watching or listening you can check out

3799

02:09:01,589 --> 02:08:59,360

the description for that so brian asks

3800

02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:01,599

how important is sound to the advanced

3801
02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:03,840
physics theories about the uaps now this

3802
02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,280
is interesting because usually we hear

3803
02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:07,599
about gravity light and so on have you

3804
02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:10,960
heard anything about sound being

3805
02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:13,440
essential rather than simply in fact

3806
02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,639
i'll jump on that my one of my

3807
02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:16,639
colleagues chris mellon is working very

3808
02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:19,920
hard right now trying to to acquire data

3809
02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:23,840
from uh infrasonics um you know

3810
02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,159
think entering the earth's atmosphere um

3811
02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:28,800
give off an acoustic signature uh

3812
02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:31,040
whether it's an asteroid or meteor or

3813
02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:33,840

you know ballistic missile per se

3814

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:36,400

everything has signatures and aircraft

3815

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:37,679

you can sit in your backyard look at an

3816

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:39,040

airplane going over and you can hear the

3817

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:40,400

jet engine

3818

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:42,320

there are acoustic signatures associated

3819

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,320

with these things and infrasonics is is

3820

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:46,560

part of that and as chris suggested in

3821

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,520

his recent most recent article that

3822

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,440

there is data available potentially that

3823

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:53,199

could help us better understand the

3824

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,520

nature of uaps

3825

02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:57,840

if we had the ability to to

3826
02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,239
access that data and if we knew what we

3827
02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:02,480
were looking for so so yeah it's a great

3828
02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:03,840
question and it's something that that

3829
02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:05,760
that is being looked into

3830
02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:07,199
speaking of accessible data this

3831
02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:09,040
question comes from rebecca schwart

3832
02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,560
thank you to all three of you for your

3833
02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:12,719
time question are you aware of any

3834
02:10:17,669 --> 02:10:15,679
civilian-based data collection slash

3835
02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:17,679
analysis efforts worth looking into

3836
02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:20,239
further what civilian accessible data

3837
02:10:27,430 --> 02:10:25,830
at the moment i would first point to uh

3838
02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:27,440

dr avilo

3839

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:33,669

at the galileo project uh beyond that

3840

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:35,360

i'm not prepared to say any names out

3841

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:38,000

there i do have some

3842

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,520

some colleagues that we've worked with

3843

02:10:43,830 --> 02:10:41,599

that we've helped advise on a certain on

3844

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:43,840

a couple of projects that are interested

3845

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:46,800

in data collection uh collating that

3846

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:48,239

data and

3847

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:51,040

providing it uh as needed

3848

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,079

um

3849

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:54,159

i don't think we could have enough data

3850

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:55,199

collection

3851

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:56,159

and

3852

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,000

while you'll hear me talk about too many

3853

02:11:01,350 --> 02:11:00,239

podcasts we need more data collection

3854

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,360

companies

3855

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,880

we need more people that are going to

3856

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:04,800

attack the electromagnetic spectrum from

3857

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:06,880

every every possible

3858

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,800

you know vantage point that they can and

3859

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,719

then think of other means to sample our

3860

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:13,199

reality for for replicatable or at least

3861

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:14,719

recordable data

3862

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,320

um

3863

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,560

so that the folks i i'm not i'm i don't

3864

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,159

push other people's businesses and you

3865

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:22,719

know i don't i don't do that but um but

3866

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:25,040

there are people working very hard that

3867

02:11:28,550 --> 02:11:27,119

have come very far that have made a lot

3868

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:28,560

of relationships and have built an

3869

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:29,760

infrastructure in the last couple of

3870

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:31,760

years because they were paying attention

3871

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:33,360

and i really look forward to seeing what

3872

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:34,960

they have to offer soon there's a

3873

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:37,760

question here from joe mergia and he has

3874

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:39,599

a podcast called ufo gel which i'll link

3875

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:41,119

in the description have you come across

3876

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:42,960

any information that you deem credible

3877

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:45,040

that holloman was a real event now the

3878

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,560

claims for those who are unfamiliar is

3879

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:48,880

that a craft of unknown origin landed at

3880

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:52,000

holloman af base in 1964 humanoid

3881

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,599

looking beans got out and were whisked

3882

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,360

away off to a meeting with the military

3883

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,840

brass at the base then left so what's

3884

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:59,119

your opinion on the aspects of these

3885

02:12:01,750 --> 02:12:00,079

claims

3886

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:01,760

i've read the same stories everyone else

3887

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,239

has read in ufology

3888

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:06,560

um you know i'll tell you that that

3889

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:09,760

the problem is we don't know what's been

3890

02:12:13,830 --> 02:12:12,400

what is based in a real event and then

3891

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:13,840

what has been

3892

02:12:18,069 --> 02:12:16,159

added to a story right so

3893

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:18,079

usually a lot of stories are based in in

3894

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:20,159

some fact the question is how much fat

3895

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,880

right

3896

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:22,560

did something happen

3897

02:12:28,629 --> 02:12:26,960

uh at holloman air force base and if so

3898

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,639

what and

3899

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:30,320

did all these other things that happened

3900

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:31,440

later

3901

02:12:33,830 --> 02:12:32,880

you know is it just a story that grew

3902

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:33,840

and grew and grew and grew and

3903

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:35,920

snowballed into what we know what we

3904

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,280

will be here now

3905

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,159

or was it all based in in truth or

3906

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,320

partial truth and so you know that's

3907

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,840

that's something that is

3908

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:45,440

trying to be determined

3909

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,199

um that you know the problem was with

3910

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:48,960

these cold cases is that the longer the

3911

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,239

time goes on

3912

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,480

the harder it gets this is you know 50

3913

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:54,719

years ago and most of the people if any

3914

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:56,320

would be involved in that may be dead by

3915

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:57,360

now

3916

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,840

so it's hard and so that's why in a tip

3917

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,360

we really were focusing on the here and

3918

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:03,280

now if you will on on incidents

3919

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,520

involving involving

3920

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:07,440

military equities

3921

02:13:10,709 --> 02:13:09,520

now or in the present because going back

3922

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:10,719

to these

3923

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,079

it's it you almost don't know where to

3924

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:13,920

start right because it's it's kind of

3925

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:16,000

gone it's gone now into into the world

3926

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,840

of mythology where

3927

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:20,480

you know people say certain things but i

3928

02:13:23,189 --> 02:13:21,840

heard it through this person who heard

3929

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:23,199

it through that person who was someone

3930

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,480

who was stationed there who saw the

3931

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:26,880

video who saw that

3932

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:28,400

it's hard and so i'm not going to

3933

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:29,760

comment on that simply because hey i

3934

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:32,239

wasn't there and i don't know um but i

3935

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:33,679

will say that it is certainly

3936

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:35,520

interesting and and you know obviously

3937

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:37,119

we keep our feelers out for anybody who

3938

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:39,599

wants to come forward who may have

3939

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:41,040

additional information regarding that

3940

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,960

event if they want to share it we'd love

3941

02:13:46,149 --> 02:13:44,639

to hear it

3942

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,159

okay this question is from andy from

3943

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:48,400

that ufo podcast thanks to the three of

3944

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:50,239

you and what more needs to be done to

3945

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:52,079

encourage those in the mainstream to get

3946

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,159

involved with data collection

3947

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,719

hello so we'll start with sean

3948

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:58,800

well that's frankly that's what i'm

3949

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:01,119

working on every day it's um it's

3950

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:03,040

cutting the nonsense we've been frankly

3951
02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,199
complaining and borderline ranting about

3952
02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:07,520
on this on this podcast cutting it out

3953
02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:09,520
not entertaining it anymore

3954
02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,679
um not even frankly i don't care go

3955
02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:13,280
start your own show

3956
02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:15,199
you know what i mean um you want to find

3957
02:14:18,629 --> 02:14:16,560
out all the secrets of the various

3958
02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:18,639
universe go for it we want to collect

3959
02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:19,679
data

3960
02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,480
and so we talk to people we as i as i

3961
02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,719
often say we say this is real

3962
02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:26,400
here are some excellent data points to

3963
02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:27,440

look at

3964

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,199

what are your thoughts do you see merit

3965

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,280

here they say yes i see merit would you

3966

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:32,880

like to help us collect more data and

3967

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,480

try to understand this these are i mean

3968

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:35,920

i'm presenting this in a very vague

3969

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:36,880

fashion

3970

02:14:40,709 --> 02:14:38,560

but it's that simple

3971

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:40,719

hey can i have your attention

3972

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,159

this is real would you like to get

3973

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:44,560

involved yes you know yes or no some

3974

02:14:47,109 --> 02:14:46,000

people have said no

3975

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:47,119

they said you know what we've already

3976

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:48,400

we're already in a good place we have

3977

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,840

good contracts here we're in a place

3978

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:51,280

like this we don't want to mess with our

3979

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:52,480

you know we don't want to spook our

3980

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:55,280

clientele or our investors or or

3981

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:56,719

whatever it is

3982

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,360

and it's understandable but some people

3983

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,119

see this for what it is

3984

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,880

that for some something's different i

3985

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:04,320

don't i don't i've never liked the

3986

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,800

question why now i don't know

3987

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,719

now i'm i only have now as i said

3988

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:10,560

earlier in our conversation

3989

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,520

um

3990

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:13,679

but it's interesting

3991

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:18,719

um and so i you know i hope that slices

3992

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:25,109

yeah can you um

3993

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:26,880

i want to be accurate as possible can

3994

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:29,840

you repeat the question please um

3995

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:31,679

you want to know what people could do to

3996

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:33,679

uh to encourage data collection in the

3997

02:15:36,380 --> 02:15:34,800

private sector

3998

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:36,390

at a higher level

3999

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:39,119

[Applause]

4000

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:40,960

i mean it's a tough question because i

4001

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,239

mean

4002

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,480

i would say anything people can do is is

4003

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:46,000

helpful but then again

4004

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:47,679

that's not entirely true every time

4005

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:48,800

because

4006

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:50,480

not everything is helpful

4007

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:51,760

um

4008

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:54,000

you know i i think

4009

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:55,840

i think being aware of the conversation

4010

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:58,000

um you know everybody now has one of

4011

02:16:01,750 --> 02:15:59,599

these devices in their hands right so

4012

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:01,760

your your virtual collection platform

4013

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:05,280

taking videos pictures and whatnot

4014

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:07,520

i think being informed

4015

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:08,800

arming yourself with knowledge and

4016

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:10,159

information

4017

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:12,480

and yes that it may seem contradictory

4018

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,159

but it requires um

4019

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:18,400

talking to people you know and and by

4020

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:20,400

the way formulating your own opinions as

4021

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:22,239

a result of that okay don't don't take

4022

02:16:26,229 --> 02:16:24,000

somebody else's opinions

4023

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,239

um and understanding the the playing

4024

02:16:30,709 --> 02:16:28,480

field you know who who who's legitimate

4025

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:30,719

who's not what are the motivations and

4026

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:33,519

and by by certain organizations and

4027

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:34,880

people that may be involved in this

4028

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:37,280

topic why do some people uh have the

4029

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:40,559

opinions that they do you know uh

4030

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:45,429

you know it it's hard for me to say

4031

02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:47,200

because you i'm you're asking people to

4032

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:49,599

teach themselves and they say okay well

4033

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:52,719

teach me how to teach myself well

4034

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,319

then again if i do that then it would

4035

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:56,080

fall into the same you know pit we did

4036

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:57,599

last time while teaching you what to

4037

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,840

think and not how to think and so

4038

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:01,519

i don't want to be overly prescriptive

4039

02:17:04,709 --> 02:17:03,679

just be curious be yourself ask the

4040

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:04,719

questions

4041

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:09,120

i think

4042

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:11,439

be fearless in your pursuit of knowledge

4043

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:13,439

and and also have the courage to

4044

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:14,479

question

4045

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,679

um

4046

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:17,120

question people including myself

4047

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:19,280

including sean including you including

4048

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:20,399

everybody

4049

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:21,359

um

4050

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:26,160

is good now uh

4051

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:28,399

disrespect and attacks now that's that's

4052

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,120

not um you know that's that's not that's

4053

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:32,880

not ever uh

4054

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:34,080

something that should be should be

4055

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,920

supported or condoned

4056

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:37,359

sadly it is

4057

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,880

if you're gonna ask somebody a question

4058

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,639

about their opinion make damn sure you

4059

02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:42,479

know what yours is first and be willing

4060

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,800

to state it and stand behind it and be

4061

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:46,479

willing to change it if the other

4062

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:48,800

person's opinion and their data change

4063

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:49,920

is yours

4064

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,000

but holding an opinion asking questions

4065

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:53,599

and i'm not talking about you again kurt

4066

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:55,280

i'm just saying a lot of times in this

4067

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:57,359

field it's so combative

4068

02:18:01,750 --> 02:17:59,920

that people wield questions like swords

4069

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:01,760

and and and

4070

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,880

use petty excuses for shields

4071

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:06,240

um

4072

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:07,679

it's important that we all have a good

4073

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:08,800

understanding we want to have a

4074

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:10,559

conversation

4075

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:12,160

we don't want to have an interrogation

4076

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,599

session we want to have a you know a

4077

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:17,760

a a conversation where we're all

4078

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:19,599

educated enough to bring the

4079

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:22,319

conversation to a new level to rise to

4080

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:23,760

something new and to create something

4081

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:27,280

new and so that's why a lot of times we

4082

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:28,639

yeah again we get posed a lot of

4083

02:18:32,230 --> 02:18:30,160

questions that i'm not sure if the if

4084

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:32,240

the question person asking it

4085

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:35,120

already expects a specific answer

4086

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:38,080

or or is looking to learn i guess so i

4087

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:40,000

would also say be prepared to challenge

4088

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:41,519

the hucksters and the fraudsters and the

4089

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,160

liars you know when when someone is is

4090

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:46,000

spewing off their opinion and they've

4091

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:47,920

been confirmed to be a liar and lied

4092

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:49,679

about things in the past

4093

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:51,599

then you know hold them accountable say

4094

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:53,599

hey you know you said this before and

4095

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:55,200

you got caught lying

4096

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:57,120

uh or or deceiving or not telling the

4097

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,960

truth why should we believe you now

4098

02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,719

right there's people out there

4099

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:02,399

pretending they're spies

4100

02:19:05,750 --> 02:19:03,679

there's people out there recording

4101
02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,760
private conversations there's people out

4102
02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:07,599
there making up conversations and

4103
02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:08,559
claiming

4104
02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:10,960
data that's so far beyond the pale it's

4105
02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:13,120
ridiculous and they're doing all of it

4106
02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:15,519
to maintain some kind of

4107
02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:21,030
return on investment that they need

4108
02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:22,399
and

4109
02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:26,800
we have a whole community that

4110
02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:29,439
has this passive aggressive conversation

4111
02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:31,599
on the undertone about who's doing what

4112
02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:33,120
who's who in the zoo and who's treating

4113
02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,399

people poorly

4114

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:36,000

and then everybody turns around they go

4115

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,599

hey bob so good to be back on the show

4116

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:40,160

again and and what's new this week and

4117

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:41,519

it's because everybody's afraid of their

4118

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:43,679

reputation everybody's afraid you know

4119

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:45,200

they're all looking in their own they're

4120

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:46,719

looking at each all their neighbors

4121

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:48,160

bowls to see what they have in them

4122

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:49,200

instead of worrying about what's in

4123

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:51,040

their own bowl

4124

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:52,080

and

4125

02:19:55,750 --> 02:19:53,920

it gets tiresome i'm sorry this keeps

4126

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:55,760

coming up but it's

4127

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,000

there's no accountability you know it's

4128

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:02,950

it's it's it's it's a situation where

4129

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:05,520

you have people who are are

4130

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,840

self-proclaimed experts and qualified

4131

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:09,920

experts when they're certainly not

4132

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,359

uh and and who have been been shown in

4133

02:20:18,389 --> 02:20:15,600

the past to to

4134

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:18,399

to to be frauds and uh

4135

02:20:23,349 --> 02:20:20,000

you know no one holds them accountable

4136

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:23,359

um they then they continue to sow

4137

02:20:28,150 --> 02:20:25,840

dissension and discord uh throughout the

4138

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:28,160

community and there's not there's not a

4139

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:29,280

whole lot of them but there's a few of

4140

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:31,439

these agent provocateurs

4141

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,600

and they're they're not held accountable

4142

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:35,520

um and they're allowed to continue to

4143

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:37,680

spew their vile and their misinformation

4144

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,840

and and tarnish the reputation of people

4145

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:41,600

who really are engaged in this topic in

4146

02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:43,760

a very serious manner and i think that's

4147

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:46,080

a problem i think until those people are

4148

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:47,680

held accountable

4149

02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:48,800

we're going to continue to have this

4150

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:50,720

situation that we have now

4151
02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,880
it's because people willing to kind of

4152
02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:54,880
turn a blind eye and say well

4153
02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:57,359
okay let's get it well at some point you

4154
02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,200
know people when they wonder why don't

4155
02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:01,520
people take this topic seriously you got

4156
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,040
to look in the mirror at some point you

4157
02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:05,760
got to say hey you know maybe

4158
02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:07,600
maybe you're the problem maybe i'm the

4159
02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,600
problem right and um

4160
02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,359
it's it's hard to do you got it but but

4161
02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,880
holding people accountable and holding

4162
02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:14,560
yourself accountable

4163
02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:16,880

is i think very very important you know

4164

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:18,560

every time i make a mistake i try the

4165

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:19,920

first time someone brings up to me and i

4166

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:22,399

try to get online hey guys listen

4167

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,000

i made a mistake you know let me let me

4168

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,560

clarify our caveat um we've got to hold

4169

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,000

ourselves accountable

4170

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,240

and i almost guarantee you if i can that

4171

02:21:33,670 --> 02:21:32,160

that that somewhere whether today or

4172

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:33,680

tomorrow or in the chat or whatever

4173

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:34,720

someone's going to say well why don't

4174

02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:36,399

you just name the names and do the thing

4175

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:39,520

look i'm not here to hold people account

4176
02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:41,840
i'm here to advance the conversation i

4177
02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,600
don't if i start if you want me to hold

4178
02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,960
people accountable cool we'll put the

4179
02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,720
whole conversation on hold while i go

4180
02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:48,319
into a freaking legal slog for the next

4181
02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:49,760
10 years of my life holding those people

4182
02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:52,160
accountable all by my damn self

4183
02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:53,040
okay

4184
02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:54,560
the audience needs to hold each other

4185
02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:57,040
accountable self-policing our peers is

4186
02:22:00,870 --> 02:22:00,000
the first is the first part of of our of

4187
02:22:02,230 --> 02:22:00,880
our

4188
02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,240

society

4189

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:04,479

i mean come on even in the navy

4190

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,240

i was i was a master at arms i was a law

4191

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,399

enforcement officer onboard a ship why

4192

02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:10,640

did we need a law enforcement officer we

4193

02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:12,080

had a leadership structure they should

4194

02:22:14,230 --> 02:22:13,280

have been taking care of all these

4195

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,240

things

4196

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:16,479

but in the end of the day we're all just

4197

02:22:20,630 --> 02:22:18,399

humans we need we need police

4198

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:20,640

unfortunately at some level whole

4199

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:22,160

another societal argument i don't want

4200

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:24,000

to kill that crap off but

4201

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:27,120

um i just think we can

4202

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:30,399

what we're talking about here is is look

4203

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:32,640

there's p there's you don't need your

4204

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:35,120

subject matter experts to be generalists

4205

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:36,720

you don't need your generalists to get

4206

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:38,800

mired in the minutia of the data they

4207

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:41,760

need to trust the the experts

4208

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:43,680

and in this case too we need to look to

4209

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:47,120

each other and go is this what we want

4210

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,479

is this the community that we want to

4211

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,560

maintain or can we take a break from the

4212

02:22:54,550 --> 02:22:52,160

constant daily drip

4213

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:54,560

can we wait for things to develop

4214

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,319

and can we start figuring out

4215

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:58,319

outside of the subject matter experts

4216

02:23:01,830 --> 02:23:00,160

that we've appointed how do we feel

4217

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:01,840

about this what do we really believe

4218

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:03,439

what are our answers to these questions

4219

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,600

what do we think about holloman have we

4220

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:07,359

looked into it does it look like

4221

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:09,520

nonsense or not the next person who

4222

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,439

tells me you know the moon's hollow oh

4223

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:14,080

my god i i'm just like could you could

4224

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,399

you start somewhere else with me besides

4225

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:18,880

hey did you know the moon is hollow

4226

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:20,720

you know teach to show me that you've

4227

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:22,800

done your research and and we don't have

4228

02:23:26,230 --> 02:23:24,560

a baseline for that

4229

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:26,240

so

4230

02:23:28,710 --> 02:23:27,040

yeah

4231

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:28,720

let me jump in here too let me give you

4232

02:23:33,190 --> 02:23:30,240

a real case scenario about holding

4233

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:33,200

ourselves accountable okay um

4234

02:23:36,550 --> 02:23:35,280

i don't have your chat on here but you

4235

02:23:38,230 --> 02:23:36,560

know you ask

4236

02:23:41,030 --> 02:23:38,240

perfection point you ask sean and i to

4237

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:41,040

come on and and drink a beer for your

4238

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:44,560

show okay um so i thought it'd be fun to

4239

02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:46,080

grab this now what you don't know in

4240

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,439

your audience doesn't know that last

4241

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,040

night i emptied this out

4242

02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:51,920

and i filled this with apple juice right

4243

02:23:56,230 --> 02:23:53,680

so no i'm not going to drink on your

4244

02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:56,240

show but if it helps the conversation

4245

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,680

everybody get going it'd be fun yeah

4246

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,520

sure go ahead i'll put a beer bottle in

4247

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,280

bin but it was filled with apple juice

4248

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,439

that god's honest truth and of course

4249

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:05,439

what do people people start accusing

4250

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:07,680

instantly oh these guys are toasted

4251
02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:10,240
they're sloshed this is my point

4252
02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:13,200
people are are so used to coming out

4253
02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:15,439
and just spewing crap

4254
02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:17,680
when they don't know they have no clue

4255
02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:19,840
and they they spew it out as facts and

4256
02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:21,280
then other people pick it up say oh that

4257
02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:22,560
must be right well they're they're

4258
02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:24,240
toasted you know what i have zero

4259
02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:26,319
percent alcohol in my body right now

4260
02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:28,319
zero i've been drinking coffee most of

4261
02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:31,040
the time and apple juice

4262
02:24:33,830 --> 02:24:32,640
this is my point the problem with

4263
02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:33,840

ufology

4264

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:35,600

and the all these people out there that

4265

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,600

supposedly know [\h__\h] they don't know

4266

02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:39,520

anything and now of course oh look at

4267

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:41,760

louise yawning and he's he must be drunk

4268

02:24:46,389 --> 02:24:43,040

or toasted

4269

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:46,399

i am stone ass cold sober and it's it's

4270

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:47,600

this is

4271

02:24:52,150 --> 02:24:50,080

you know so here's my my case in point

4272

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,160

and and of course they don't know her

4273

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,240

that you had asked us to come on your

4274

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:56,880

show and we'd all get relaxed and have a

4275

02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:58,640

beer right well

4276

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:01,120

yeah okay sure it's a beer bottle but

4277

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:03,680

i'm not drinking beer and so

4278

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:06,160

that's this is this is again i this is

4279

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:08,479

just a very small example of how

4280

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:10,399

people who don't have all the

4281

02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:13,359

information will jump to a conclusion

4282

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:16,000

as if they do have it and and then that

4283

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:17,920

will pick up legs people pick it up and

4284

02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:19,840

say oh you think oh you're right oh my

4285

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,160

gosh i want no part of that [\h__\h] i want

4286

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:24,160

no part of it that's exactly what is

4287

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:25,040

wrong

4288

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:27,840

with this community and i'm sorry i

4289

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:29,760

don't want to be part of that i want to

4290

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:33,600

be part of of logic and and rationale i

4291

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,200

don't want to be part of speculation in

4292

02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:37,520

innuendos and i think or maybe or i'm

4293

02:25:42,150 --> 02:25:39,920

not interested in that and this is my

4294

02:25:43,750 --> 02:25:42,160

problem this is exactly why

4295

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:43,760

i'm frustrated with it because it's a

4296

02:25:47,429 --> 02:25:45,840

bunch of rank ass amateurs that aren't

4297

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:47,439

helping the conversation now if you

4298

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:49,040

really want to help the conversation

4299

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:51,200

have the conversation with us and stop

4300

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:53,439

speculating and stop trying to provide

4301
02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:55,200
false narratives that aren't there and

4302
02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,880
they're not real well to me that's

4303
02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:59,040
entertainment and it's it's about time

4304
02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,640
we left that entertainment to the people

4305
02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,560
that want to entertain themselves

4306
02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,840
agree i agree you're right it's

4307
02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,600
entertainment i've experienced

4308
02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,760
like probably one percent of what you've

4309
02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:09,520
all experienced and it's already

4310
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,520
it already hurts me i have a thin skin

4311
02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:13,040
i'm not like you well as i was joking

4312
02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,960
before i'm not a man like you all are

4313
02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:16,880

and so i've experienced

4314

02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:18,840

well i won't get into different

4315

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:20,240

details about it

4316

02:26:23,910 --> 02:26:22,000

or for anything else and some people

4317

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,920

thought that i planned what i said to

4318

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:25,760

linda molten how as a gotcha question

4319

02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:26,960

and then they were saying well why don't

4320

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:28,880

you interview other women i'm saying did

4321

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,399

you not browse through the channel how

4322

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:32,800

about mathuna how about merrell kindet

4323

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:35,359

how about sabine haasenfelder or

4324

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:37,520

rebecca goldstein and so on

4325

02:26:40,710 --> 02:26:38,880

and then i feel like oh and then i'm

4326
02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:40,720
justifying myself and then that makes it

4327
02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:42,319
worse because it gives

4328
02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:44,000
they don't see it as

4329
02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:45,200
as

4330
02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:47,439
they're not terribly interested in

4331
02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:49,120
um and i'm speaking extremely vaguely

4332
02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,640
when i say they because some people are

4333
02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:52,560
they actually just are questioning and

4334
02:26:55,590 --> 02:26:53,840
maybe they're just incorrect and maybe

4335
02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:55,600
they're passionate and and that's and

4336
02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:57,760
that's fine but some people

4337
02:27:03,429 --> 02:26:59,600
they want to get you and they probably

4338
02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:03,439

already have a reason to dislike you

4339

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,359

well i'm also just speaking about myself

4340

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:07,359

even though i'm using the word you

4341

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,920

yeah but anyway yeah you're pretty aware

4342

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:11,600

i'm following i'm tracking continue

4343

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:13,280

please yeah

4344

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:15,280

no it's not a pleasant place to be i

4345

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:17,520

don't like it and i

4346

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:19,600

it affects me deeply it affects me a bit

4347

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,479

too much like i get it linda

4348

02:27:26,950 --> 02:27:24,800

to an extent being pushed from both

4349

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:26,960

sides by an angry mob

4350

02:27:32,309 --> 02:27:28,640

there's an unfortunate aspect when you

4351

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,319

reach a certain level of exposure

4352

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,920

uh unless you're going to put some kind

4353

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:36,560

of gestapo like filter on your on your

4354

02:27:39,990 --> 02:27:38,560

chats and things like that

4355

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:40,000

you're going to be exposed to people

4356

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:41,920

that are going to do things like that

4357

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:43,200

and

4358

02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:44,960

i'm gonna i'm gonna bust your chops for

4359

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:46,080

saying you're not a man you're most

4360

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,920

certainly a man don't don't do that to

4361

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,760

yourself my friend

4362

02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:50,640

um

4363

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:52,319

but beyond that

4364

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,920

i'm gonna tell you something when i'd

4365

02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:55,600

i'd rather have your thin skin because

4366

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,280

mine's scarred over

4367

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:59,359

i'm not i'm not

4368

02:28:00,950 --> 02:28:00,080

quite

4369

02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:00,960

calm

4370

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:03,840

i am i am i'm i'm beaten and bruised by

4371

02:28:08,070 --> 02:28:06,319

this stuff i've had friends of mine

4372

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,080

people who are formerly my colleagues

4373

02:28:11,830 --> 02:28:10,000

and my friends try to hurt myself and my

4374

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:11,840

family and dox me on the internet on

4375

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:13,840

4chan and put my personal information

4376

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:16,160

out there so my phone number is useless

4377

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,000

if i want to keep it

4378

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,920

and i'm i'm not going to write an

4379

02:28:23,429 --> 02:28:21,680

article about that man and i don't want

4380

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:23,439

to talk about that for too long on this

4381

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,399

show but i'm tired and i'm hurt

4382

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,560

and i'm going to keep working i just may

4383

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:30,800

not keep doing it on a camera

4384

02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:34,469

and you've got you know at some point

4385

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:36,080

you've got to ask yourself too all of us

4386

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,240

do why are we doing this

4387

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,560

and if i'm able to

4388

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,240

if it turns out maybe i'm doing it for

4389

02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:44,319

the wrong reasons or the wrong people am

4390

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:45,920

i able to tailor that back and still

4391

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:49,680

maintain my own integrity i hope so

4392

02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:50,880

yeah

4393

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:53,920

and there's also this question that

4394

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:56,399

sometimes people or an accusation more

4395

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:57,920

than a question which is don't you have

4396

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,319

a responsibility to do x

4397

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:02,399

and usually those come from people who

4398

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:04,160

don't have a large platform and they'll

4399

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:06,080

say well look you have a large platform

4400

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:07,760

so you have a responsibility to talk

4401

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:10,240
about x or to not talk about why

4402

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:11,280
and

4403

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:12,800
that's so tricky

4404

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,840
because

4405

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:15,439
yeah who who determines my

4406

02:29:18,550 --> 02:29:16,800
responsibility

4407

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,560
right right right there's that and

4408

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:20,080
outside of something that's legal like a

4409

02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:21,840
signed document it's difficult to say

4410

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:23,520
that you're responsible for something

4411

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:25,200
although i do agree that most of the

4412

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,520
time whenever anyone lays that upon me i

4413

02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:30,000

do think that i am responsible for most

4414

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:31,920

of what they say i am responsible for

4415

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:33,520

like i'm responsible

4416

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:35,120

for putting out positive and

4417

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:37,040

constructive information i don't think i

4418

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:38,319

am and i think i'm failing in my

4419

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,920

responsibility almost all of what they

4420

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:41,439

say it's just that i don't know how to

4421

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,520

live up to all of that and i also feel

4422

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,439

like sometimes some people want me to

4423

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:47,120

say yeah but this guest said so and so

4424

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:48,319

and that's false and don't you want to

4425

02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:49,600

correct that and i would love actually

4426

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:50,560

i'm thinking about putting in a

4427

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:52,479

corrections segment to the introductions

4428

02:29:56,309 --> 02:29:53,760

of the videos

4429

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,319

but also at the same time if i spent my

4430

02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,720

time constantly correcting i feel like

4431

02:30:02,469 --> 02:30:00,479

then someone would say aren't you

4432

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:02,479

failing in your responsibility to

4433

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:05,359

provide new information now so there are

4434

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,800

opportunity costs associated with the

4435

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:08,960

responsibility and it's almost i feel

4436

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:10,800

like every individual has infinite

4437

02:30:14,550 --> 02:30:12,479

responsibility so that's why i feel like

4438

02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:14,560

what they're saying is true and i i just

4439

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:15,520

say that i'm failing at my

4440

02:30:18,870 --> 02:30:17,120

responsibility i don't know what else to

4441

02:30:21,270 --> 02:30:18,880

do about that other than to follow my

4442

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:21,280

own curiosity and to try to be honest

4443

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:23,040

and earnest and that's what i try to do

4444

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:24,319

and that's why some of these questions

4445

02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:26,000

i'm asking you you see what's wrong with

4446

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,240

them but for me i'm such a newcomer that

4447

02:30:31,510 --> 02:30:30,240

i'm like what's a big deal about this

4448

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:31,520

question i think about these questions

4449

02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:33,200

all the time so i'm just trying to be

4450

02:30:37,590 --> 02:30:35,520

honest and earnest and and hopefully

4451

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:37,600

loving at the same time

4452

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:39,120

that's all i can do is follow my own

4453

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:40,560

interests

4454

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:42,000

i know sean's going to jump in here in a

4455

02:30:45,429 --> 02:30:44,319

second let me just say real quick

4456

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:45,439

kurt first of all you're doing a great

4457

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:48,160

job second of all don't forget everybody

4458

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,399

loves a show okay um there's a reason

4459

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,720

why gladiator fights were so successful

4460

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,800

in rome uh part of it was a control

4461

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,399

mechanism to control the masses right

4462

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,240

give them circus give them bread

4463

02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:01,040

um human beings are for whatever reason

4464

02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:03,280

attracted to conflict um i don't know

4465

02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:04,080

why

4466

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:06,319

uh it's it's something that it may be

4467

02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:08,800

deep in our dna uh maybe it's part of

4468

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,640

the reptilian brain no pun intended but

4469

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:12,240

you know something that for whatever

4470

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:14,000

reason why we may be watching watch

4471

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:15,280

monday night football because we like

4472

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:17,280

that head-to-head competition or boxing

4473

02:31:20,309 --> 02:31:18,319

or whatever

4474

02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:20,319

it is um

4475

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:21,680

you know peop

4476
02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:24,560
conflict seems to be an innate part of

4477
02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:27,200
of the human species and

4478
02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:28,080
whether

4479
02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:30,000
we realize or not even when we're having

4480
02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:32,080
an intellectual conversation like this

4481
02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:33,840
there are bound to be people that want

4482
02:31:38,630 --> 02:31:35,840
to see conflict whether it's conflict of

4483
02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:38,640
ideas or conflict of morals or conflict

4484
02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:40,720
of whatever principles

4485
02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:43,359
and and i think we see that i think we

4486
02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:45,439
see where we have my team versus your

4487
02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:46,319
team

4488
02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,520

and you know

4489

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,359

at the end of the gladiator fight thumbs

4490

02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:51,920

up or thumbs down yay or nay right and

4491

02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:52,800

um

4492

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,640

you will see it in the academic and

4493

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:56,399

scientific communities when people are

4494

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:58,000

proposing theories and there's this

4495

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:59,520

fierce debate where people take it

4496

02:32:03,030 --> 02:32:01,439

personally you see it on the floors of

4497

02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:03,040

congress when people are debating there

4498

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:04,080

you see it

4499

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,680

right here right now we're living

4500

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,520

through this and and

4501
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:09,520
we don't even realize we're engaged in

4502
02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:11,840
this type of activity because it's it's

4503
02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:14,640
it's so human

4504
02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:17,359
part of us to to to seek out this

4505
02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:18,640
conflict

4506
02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:19,600
when

4507
02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:21,040
you know people like sean have been

4508
02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:23,680
really helping people like me

4509
02:32:28,469 --> 02:32:26,720
try to step back you know from from that

4510
02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:28,479
because look my entire profession was

4511
02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:30,560
conflict right let's face it

4512
02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:32,479
government military intelligence your

4513
02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:35,439

job is to to out think the enemy and win

4514

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:37,520

and let's face it the you know the the

4515

02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:38,479

war

4516

02:32:48,309 --> 02:32:45,520

and they kill you it's a very violent

4517

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:48,319

brutal act and so it is part of what we

4518

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:51,520

are as a species but let us recognize it

4519

02:32:57,750 --> 02:32:54,240

and let us control it rather than it

4520

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:57,760

allowing it to control us would be my

4521

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:59,200

my suggestion and of course that's a

4522

02:33:01,990 --> 02:33:00,479

topic for a whole another discussion at

4523

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:02,000

some point maybe down in the future but

4524

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:03,120

how do we

4525

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:07,120

this this

4526
02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:09,040
this self

4527
02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:10,399
generated

4528
02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:12,880
conflict and rise above it

4529
02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:15,200
so sean what do you think

4530
02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:17,040
i just wanted to say to you man that i

4531
02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,800
really feel something you said because i

4532
02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:20,399
heard it in your voice and i saw it in

4533
02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:22,160
your face

4534
02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:23,600
that people are telling you that you've

4535
02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,520
been that you've been um

4536
02:33:29,830 --> 02:33:28,160
that you have a responsibility now i

4537
02:33:32,830 --> 02:33:29,840
mean i want to break that down

4538
02:33:34,870 --> 02:33:32,840

we're saying you have you're holding a

4539

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,880

responsibility and i say no you haven't

4540

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:36,160

responsibility comes first of all

4541

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:38,960

responsibility is taken it's not given

4542

02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:40,399

it's taken

4543

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:43,280

you've been offered opportunities

4544

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,640

these people see that you've been

4545

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:46,160

offered opportunities and they feel a

4546

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:48,720

certain amount of righteous jealousy

4547

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:50,080

towards you

4548

02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:52,000

and they they're saying to you i'm not

4549

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,479

strong enough to do this somehow you've

4550

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:56,399

won this lottery so you have a

4551
02:34:01,670 --> 02:34:00,160
responsibility to carry out how i feel

4552
02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:01,680
in my stead

4553
02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:02,960
[h__\h]

4554
02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:05,120
you've been offered an opportunity your

4555
02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:07,040
heart tells you where you're going to

4556
02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,960
take responsibility

4557
02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:10,479
and then you give your whole heart to it

4558
02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,920
you give your whole acumen to it

4559
02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:14,240
nobody's superman nobody has everything

4560
02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:15,520
covered

4561
02:34:18,630 --> 02:34:16,800
you know what i mean so you have you

4562
02:34:20,469 --> 02:34:18,640
have to do what what's what's best for

4563
02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:20,479

you and you can't let you can't let

4564

02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:22,479

people tell you

4565

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,800

you have a responsibility what is this

4566

02:34:28,230 --> 02:34:26,720

where is it is this is it on the counter

4567

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:28,240

or is it is it hanging up with the coats

4568

02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:29,520

because i missed it when i walked in i

4569

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:30,960

found my jeans my wallet but not my

4570

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:32,640

responsibility

4571

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,160

you know so pardon me from being kind of

4572

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,760

smart out there but

4573

02:34:39,429 --> 02:34:37,439

but i see that you're under you're under

4574

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:39,439

the same kind of strain that we are man

4575

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:41,760

you you and and you may walk in front of

4576

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:43,040

the mirror and say i have a

4577

02:34:45,830 --> 02:34:44,640

responsibility

4578

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,840

nobody else should be telling you you

4579

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:47,280

have a responsibility besides your

4580

02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:52,469

i agree with that and kurt listen it's

4581

02:34:55,750 --> 02:34:54,319

this is something that

4582

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:55,760

you're probably going to face a lot more

4583

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:56,960

than

4584

02:35:02,070 --> 02:35:00,399

and this goes for anybody in your

4585

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:02,080

audience too that's under something

4586

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:04,240

similar okay so this advice isn't just

4587

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:06,240

for for you kurt and as you know i don't

4588

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:08,560

offer advice very often

4589

02:35:12,150 --> 02:35:10,880

um and it's advice i have to give myself

4590

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:12,160

and sean has to give me and close

4591

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:13,359

friends who might have to give me

4592

02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:15,280

constantly and my family

4593

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:17,600

um at the end of the day

4594

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,840

you know

4595

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:21,520

you're doing what you feel in your heart

4596

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,880

is right

4597

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:24,160

and

4598

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:26,080

people are going to ascribe all sorts of

4599

02:35:29,429 --> 02:35:27,600

things and by the way there are some bad

4600

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,439

people in this world believe me i've

4601
02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:31,439
i've i've met some of them on the wrong

4602
02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:32,800
end of a gun

4603
02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,560
there are truly some some bad people in

4604
02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:36,240
the world and they will

4605
02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:37,920
uh whether they're on the battlefield or

4606
02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:40,160
in cyberspace they will they will make

4607
02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:42,240
themselves known and they will do

4608
02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:44,960
whatever they can to hurt you

4609
02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:46,800
um and this goes for people in your

4610
02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:48,080
audience who are experiencing the same

4611
02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,359
thing there they know there are people

4612
02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:51,520
out there that want to hurt them

4613
02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,600

the question is why what are these

4614

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:55,439

individuals out there that are trying to

4615

02:36:00,389 --> 02:35:57,040

hurt people what are what is their

4616

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:00,399

deficiency what are they missing inside

4617

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:03,280

that causes them to have so much hatred

4618

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:05,520

towards other individuals is it jealousy

4619

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:08,319

is it pride and ego is it a lack of of

4620

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,359

someone maybe early on in their life

4621

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,600

giving them the attention or or the

4622

02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:15,840

emotional fulfillment that they need or

4623

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,680

the acknowledgement right who knows i

4624

02:36:21,830 --> 02:36:19,920

mean there's a lot of damaged units out

4625

02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:21,840

there

4626

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:24,399

i try to not confuse the difference

4627

02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:25,680

between humans which i don't

4628

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:28,399

particularly like and humanity i often

4629

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:30,000

tell people you know it's i love

4630

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:31,760

humanity it's humans i don't like very

4631

02:36:36,230 --> 02:36:32,880

much

4632

02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:36,240

there's an old saying by mel tormey and

4633

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:38,240

this is probably why i have so many dogs

4634

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:40,080

he said the more i get to know people

4635

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:43,120

the more i like dogs um and i kind of i

4636

02:36:46,230 --> 02:36:44,800

kind of understand that but at the same

4637

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:46,240

time it's also not fair for me to throw

4638

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:47,840

the baby out with a bath water there's a

4639

02:36:50,950 --> 02:36:49,040

lot of people right now that are

4640

02:36:52,950 --> 02:36:50,960

probably listening to to your show that

4641

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:52,960

are generally just really good people

4642

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:54,560

and they just want to know man they just

4643

02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:56,880

wanted to hey look i'm just getting into

4644

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:58,160

this i'm just hearing this for the first

4645

02:37:01,910 --> 02:37:00,479

time is this [h__h] real you know they

4646

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:01,920

just want to know that

4647

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,200

um

4648

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:05,359

so you know my i guess my word of advice

4649

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:06,720

to you curtis keep doing what you're

4650

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,319

doing and and

4651
02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:11,439
you know have the courage to to face

4652
02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:13,760
um

4653
02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:15,040
the bad people

4654
02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:16,800
and and call them out for what they are

4655
02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:18,560
not in a mean way not to hurt them not

4656
02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:19,920
to do to them what they're trying to do

4657
02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:21,200
to you

4658
02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:24,720
but simply to to to

4659
02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,439
acknowledge that for what it is and and

4660
02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,960
then hopefully continue doing what you

4661
02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:30,479
do for the betterment of everybody else

4662
02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,760
who really just

4663
02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:33,280

wants answers they enjoy being with you

4664

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:34,560

they enjoy spending their time with you

4665

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:36,080

listening to you and your guests on the

4666

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:37,920

show and they just want to learn

4667

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:39,600

you got to remember to do it for them

4668

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:40,960

and by the way i have to take my own

4669

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:42,720

advice too so i'm not immune to that

4670

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:44,000

there's days that i say you know screw

4671

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:45,120

it these people aren't worth it they're

4672

02:37:49,110 --> 02:37:47,280

not worth it you know truth and freedom

4673

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,120

and all that stuff they'll never evolve

4674

02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:51,520

to deserve it and then i got to call

4675

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,280

myself off the ledge and say okay

4676

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:55,200

actually you know what they do

4677

02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:56,880

and i'm just pissed off because a few

4678

02:38:02,710 --> 02:37:59,439

people that are jerks happen to have the

4679

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:02,720

loud voice when in reality you know

4680

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:05,840

most of the most of the of the majority

4681

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:08,240

is silent most of the good people are

4682

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:10,560

silent it's it's the it's the agitators

4683

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:12,640

that make most of the noise

4684

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,760

but in reality most of the people aren't

4685

02:38:20,309 --> 02:38:18,000

that way and and i have to remind myself

4686

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,319

of that

4687

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:22,160

for the people who are wondering hey i

4688

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:24,640

thought this was a conversation about

4689

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,280

ufos well in some ways this last hour

4690

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:29,840

has been a meta conversation about ufos

4691

02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:31,120

because it's about the conversation

4692

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:33,359

about ufos much like when the physics

4693

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:35,680

community or some subset of the physics

4694

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:37,920

community criticizes string theory

4695

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:40,080

because it's taken the lion's share of

4696

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:42,080

the money well that's not a science

4697

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:43,359

conversation per se it's a meta

4698

02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:44,800

scientific conversation because it's

4699

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:46,240

about well how we're going to divide

4700

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:47,280

this up

4701
02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:48,000
and

4702
02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:50,080
there's plenty of conflict in this ufo

4703
02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:51,359
community but i know that you said

4704
02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:53,359
they're bad people i consider myself as

4705
02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:55,280
a part of that group and some people

4706
02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:57,200
would say well kurt you're ingenuous but

4707
02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:58,720
yeah but they don't see the malevolence

4708
02:39:01,750 --> 02:39:00,960
and the egotism and the covetousness and

4709
02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:01,760
the

4710
02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,280
you hear that you're you're facing it

4711
02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:09,760
there's a difference see you you you are

4712
02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:11,600
recognizing the fact that you're human

4713
02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:14,479

like the rest of us and we are all up

4714

02:39:19,190 --> 02:39:17,359

subject to to weakness that's what makes

4715

02:39:21,349 --> 02:39:19,200

us human it's okay

4716

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:21,359

but acknowledge it don't you don't i

4717

02:39:25,830 --> 02:39:23,359

don't see you throwing stones as other

4718

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,840

people i see you actually embracing that

4719

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:27,439

part of you and saying look

4720

02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:29,680

i'm human and this is what i do and that

4721

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:31,920

is that's humility and humbleness that's

4722

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:34,319

not a bad trait that's a strength not a

4723

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:37,120

weakness you just exhibited the fact

4724

02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:39,600

that you that you can heal from anything

4725

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:41,120

you literally

4726

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:42,560

the last thing in the world that a

4727

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:44,240

narcissist can do

4728

02:39:48,070 --> 02:39:46,000

is question them themselves about

4729

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:48,080

possibly being a narcissist

4730

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:49,439

the moment you step in front of the

4731

02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,399

mirror and you go am i the cloudy day

4732

02:39:57,030 --> 02:39:54,880

that's dude that is such

4733

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:57,040

such a a a

4734

02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:58,399

an accomplishment

4735

02:40:02,070 --> 02:40:00,319

just considering hey am i the a-hole

4736

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:02,080

here

4737

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:03,680

yeah if you're considering it maybe you

4738

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:04,960

were and that means maybe you can

4739

02:40:08,630 --> 02:40:07,359

overcome it and then but later on when

4740

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:08,640

you get down the road and you find the

4741

02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:10,080

folks that can't find the mirror in the

4742

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:12,160

house but are somehow always looking at

4743

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:13,120

it

4744

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:14,319

um

4745

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,160

those folks are on a different plane

4746

02:40:20,150 --> 02:40:18,720

somehow i don't understand it but you're

4747

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:20,160

you're not there man

4748

02:40:23,270 --> 02:40:21,439

you're considering yourself that and

4749

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:23,280

don't stop don't be too hard on yourself

4750

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:25,200

but bro

4751
02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:26,720
the fact that you would turn around that

4752
02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:28,800
quick and be like hey i'm a human being

4753
02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:30,399
just like these people i'm accusing of

4754
02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:31,600
being human

4755
02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:32,880
that's all it is

4756
02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,560
it's it's the grace we give each other

4757
02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,240
after that moment of self-awareness that

4758
02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:37,680
defines us

4759
02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:39,359
kurt that's a superpower the fact that

4760
02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:41,040
you can you can look at yourself in the

4761
02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:42,000
mirror

4762
02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:44,000
and say you know what

4763
02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:45,680

i don't like necessarily everything i

4764

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:46,399

see

4765

02:40:49,510 --> 02:40:47,760

and you know

4766

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,520

i i probably need to change some things

4767

02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:51,439

that that's that's not a fault brother

4768

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,520

that that's a blessing and

4769

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:55,359

you know i think we all we're all better

4770

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:56,479

off for it when we can look in the

4771

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:58,720

mirror and say you know what sometimes i

4772

02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:00,800

am weak sometimes i am selfish sometimes

4773

02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:02,560

i am petty sometimes i you know fill in

4774

02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:04,240

a blank whatever

4775

02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:05,439

issue it is

4776
02:41:09,990 --> 02:41:07,920
um the problem are for those individuals

4777
02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:10,000
who can't do that whether they're they

4778
02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:12,080
they truly are sociopathic individuals

4779
02:41:16,469 --> 02:41:13,200
or they suffer from some sort of

4780
02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:16,479
personality disorder or narcissism um

4781
02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:18,479
that's the problem that because because

4782
02:41:22,230 --> 02:41:20,240
then there is no help because they they

4783
02:41:23,910 --> 02:41:22,240
they will never be able to self reflect

4784
02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:23,920
and change

4785
02:41:28,309 --> 02:41:26,240
when ultimately that is the journey for

4786
02:41:31,510 --> 02:41:28,319
all of us we are we're we're all brought

4787
02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,520
into an imperfect world and and you know

4788
02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:33,120

hopefully we leave this world better

4789

02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:35,680

than than we found it and that's really

4790

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:37,680

you know in order to do that you have to

4791

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:39,200

recognize that

4792

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:40,160

hey

4793

02:41:43,910 --> 02:41:42,080

i'm not perfect you know and and i'm

4794

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,920

going to make a lot of bonehead mistakes

4795

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:45,600

i'm going to hold myself accountable i'm

4796

02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:47,840

not going to flog myself necessarily but

4797

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:49,520

but i will hold myself accountable and

4798

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:51,120

truly learn the lesson and when i make a

4799

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:53,040

mistake i'll be damned if i make that

4800

02:41:55,670 --> 02:41:54,479

same mistake again i'm not going to say

4801
02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:55,680
i'm never going to make mistakes so i'm

4802
02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:57,040
going to make mistakes all the time i'm

4803
02:42:00,150 --> 02:41:58,880
human and i will that's just part of the

4804
02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:00,160
human condition

4805
02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:02,640
but learn from those men and don't

4806
02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:04,240
repeat the same mistake and have the

4807
02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:06,240
courage most importantly to stand in

4808
02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:07,359
front of the mirror and say you know

4809
02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:10,160
what i don't like that about you

4810
02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:11,600
that's that's a weakness you need to

4811
02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:13,439
change you need to work on it

4812
02:42:17,270 --> 02:42:16,080
um that that to me is a strength not not

4813
02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:17,280

a weakness at all if you have the

4814

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:18,880

ability to do that curt and clearly

4815

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:21,040

clearly you do i appreciate that i think

4816

02:42:24,469 --> 02:42:23,040

it's overly complimentary i don't know

4817

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:24,479

if i deserve all that but thank you so

4818

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,439

much

4819

02:42:29,429 --> 02:42:27,600

and i also think that

4820

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:29,439

you know this whole hating of humans i

4821

02:42:32,630 --> 02:42:30,640

know you said it glibly like hating

4822

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:32,640

humans loving humanity seinfeld has a

4823

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:34,240

comment about that too

4824

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,920

i don't know if that's possible that's

4825

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,840

something i used to believe too i don't

4826

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:39,520

know if it's possible to dislike a

4827

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,080

subset and like the whole i think that

4828

02:42:47,270 --> 02:42:45,120

somehow the view that one has for a tiny

4829

02:42:49,510 --> 02:42:47,280

object or a tiny subset

4830

02:42:51,670 --> 02:42:49,520

is somehow reflected in the whole and i

4831

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:51,680

think that somehow i know this sounds so

4832

02:42:57,270 --> 02:42:55,120

hulky man but i think that somehow

4833

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:57,280

maybe our purpose maybe this all sounds

4834

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:58,080

so

4835

02:43:01,270 --> 02:42:58,800

woo

4836

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:01,280

go for it man go for it and peculiar but

4837

02:43:06,309 --> 02:43:04,160

maybe it's it's to meet hate with love

4838

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:06,319

and to love even those that

4839

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:07,120

you

4840

02:43:10,550 --> 02:43:09,120

at least initially despise even if

4841

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:10,560

they're oppressing you you love your

4842

02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:12,080

oppressors and even if they're wrong in

4843

02:43:15,910 --> 02:43:14,000

you you love them i think that somehow

4844

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,920

that's extremely integral

4845

02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:17,680

i think if you can do that that's

4846

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:19,520

fantastic those are the life lessons

4847

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,960

that some of the great people that have

4848

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:22,560

walked this earth before us have tried

4849

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:23,760

to preach

4850

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:25,600

we don't always practice it you know i

4851

02:43:28,389 --> 02:43:26,880

will tell you i don't know if i agree

4852

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:28,399

necessarily that in order to love the

4853

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:29,840

whole you have to love the constituent

4854

02:43:32,309 --> 02:43:31,600

parts there are many examples in reality

4855

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:32,319

where

4856

02:43:36,230 --> 02:43:34,080

there are children that are born out of

4857

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:36,240

a horrible situation whether it's rape

4858

02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,080

or something else and the child is a

4859

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:40,560

wonderful loving child but the situation

4860

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:42,319

that created the circumstances that

4861

02:43:46,070 --> 02:43:43,760

brought that child into this world were

4862

02:43:46,950 --> 02:43:46,080

less undesirable and you don't have to

4863

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:46,960

love

4864

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:48,080

you know

4865

02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,800

the the act of of of that in order to

4866

02:43:55,190 --> 02:43:52,880

love the end result of that

4867

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,200

um that's just my opinion you know there

4868

02:43:59,349 --> 02:43:57,840

there's i've witnessed in in within two

4869

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:59,359

minutes of each other the best and worst

4870

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:01,200

humanity has to offer

4871

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:03,200

and there are elements of our species

4872

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:05,279

that i really despise and by the way i'm

4873

02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:06,720

subject to the same thing so i'm not i'm

4874

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:08,880

not go pointing my finger saying you

4875

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:11,680

humanity i'm saying hey i don't know

4876
02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:13,760
yeah um

4877
02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:16,479
but i i i do think that

4878
02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:19,040
collectively you know for the reason why

4879
02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,880
i and i can't answer for anybody else or

4880
02:44:23,429 --> 02:44:22,080
speak for anybody else the reason why i

4881
02:44:26,389 --> 02:44:23,439
do what i do

4882
02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:26,399
is because it's those two minutes of

4883
02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:28,479
beauty that i've seen the human species

4884
02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:29,760
capable of

4885
02:44:35,269 --> 02:44:33,200
destruction towards each other but we

4886
02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:35,279
are also capable of such kindness and

4887
02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:37,760
beauty and that to me is worth saving

4888
02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:41,200

that is why i do what i do because

4889

02:44:46,389 --> 02:44:43,920

those moments those few precious moments

4890

02:44:48,469 --> 02:44:46,399

you know all of heaven all angels sing

4891

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:48,479

when when a good act is done

4892

02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:51,279

uh and and rejoice and it's it's for

4893

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:53,359

that that is worth saving the species

4894

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:55,920

for that's what makes us so wonderful

4895

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:58,240

um unfortunately we are also our own

4896

02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:01,040

devils and and we we do things that are

4897

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:03,040

very destructive towards each other and

4898

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:04,640

ourselves

4899

02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:06,080

um and that's just part of the human

4900

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:08,399

condition i think that's

4901

02:45:11,349 --> 02:45:09,760

that's probably

4902

02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:11,359

normal in fact maybe that's one of the

4903

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:13,600

reasons why we're here perhaps

4904

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:17,040

is to learn to rise above it um you know

4905

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:18,319

there are certainly certain religions

4906

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:20,000

that feel that way that you know we're

4907

02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:21,359

going to continue coming back over and

4908

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:22,720

over again until we finally learn our

4909

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:23,680

lesson

4910

02:45:27,750 --> 02:45:25,520

um you know maybe that's the natural

4911

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,760

order of things i i don't know but

4912

02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:28,800

i

4913

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,439

and we have to

4914

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:39,439

we have to be willing to hold each other

4915

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:41,520

and ourselves accountable and that's

4916

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:43,680

that's the life lesson

4917

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:45,760

thank you all for

4918

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:47,680

for coming out to this i appreciate it

4919

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:48,399

it

4920

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:50,479

took an interesting turn and i hope a

4921

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:51,840

productive one

4922

02:45:56,150 --> 02:45:53,920

i think so there was a time in about a

4923

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,160

month ago or so or two months ago when

4924

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:58,080

on twitter i was realizing that there's

4925

02:46:00,950 --> 02:45:59,359

plenty of hate and i'm not saying i'm

4926
02:46:03,190 --> 02:46:00,960
immune from this hate like if people saw

4927
02:46:05,110 --> 02:46:03,200
what occurs in my mind i think people

4928
02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:05,120
will be extremely surprised

4929
02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,600
at the egotism and selfishness and so on

4930
02:46:13,269 --> 02:46:11,600
well there is there i wouldn't say

4931
02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,279
competing factions in the ufo content

4932
02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:15,200
creator community but there are

4933
02:46:17,910 --> 02:46:16,640
different beefs

4934
02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,920
and i thought you know it'd be great if

4935
02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,680
we could all why don't we all just put

4936
02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,439
that aside and just have

4937
02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:23,520
beer even though i'm drinking tea but

4938
02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:24,640

have beer

4939

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:25,439

and

4940

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:27,359

be on a collective zoom call just put

4941

02:46:31,750 --> 02:46:29,920

aside extend the olive branch

4942

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:31,760

so while this conversation may seem like

4943

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:34,160

it has nothing to do with ufos maybe

4944

02:46:38,150 --> 02:46:35,840

maybe but maybe it's an it's a more

4945

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:38,160

important conversation because it it

4946

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:39,600

deals with what gives birth to the

4947

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,760

conversations about ufos

4948

02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:43,760

kurt how can you honestly have a

4949

02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:46,319

question and and a conversation and

4950

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:47,600

answers

4951
02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:49,600
about

4952
02:46:55,349 --> 02:46:52,560
potentially one of the most existential

4953
02:46:58,469 --> 02:46:55,359
issues facing our species

4954
02:47:00,790 --> 02:46:58,479
if we don't even understand ourselves

4955
02:47:01,510 --> 02:47:00,800
how do you possibly expect

4956
02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:01,520
to

4957
02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:02,880
understand

4958
02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:04,960
someone or something else or another

4959
02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:07,520
species if we don't even understand how

4960
02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:08,640
we work

4961
02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:11,120
they are the same you if you want this

4962
02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:13,359
is why i kind of and i'll i'll

4963
02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:14,640

just share with you now the reason why i

4964

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:16,479

said look you ask your my number one

4965

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:18,800

advice understanding ufos go hug your

4966

02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:20,560

kid and go hug your family

4967

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:22,399

because that's where it starts that's

4968

02:47:25,830 --> 02:47:23,920

where it starts it doesn't start reading

4969

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:25,840

a book it doesn't start with having a

4970

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:28,319

conversation or podcast it starts here

4971

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:31,439

starts here right now reaching out and

4972

02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:32,880

understanding

4973

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:36,640

who you are as an individual and and and

4974

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:38,160

what you are

4975

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:41,279

and what is meaningful in life

4976

02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:42,960

that's where that journey begins it

4977

02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:44,880

doesn't start out there it starts in

4978

02:47:47,590 --> 02:47:46,240

here right here

4979

02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:47,600

that's how you have to make that journey

4980

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:49,439

the very first step to understanding out

4981

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:52,000

there is first understanding right here

4982

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:53,840

and what's here

4983

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:55,760

and and this is why i said what i did

4984

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:56,960

without you know going into a lot of

4985

02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:58,399

detail earlier because it sounds kind of

4986

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:00,560

kind of i know a little mushy but

4987

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,640

but i mean it and sean will tell you how

4988

02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:04,080

many times have we over the years had

4989

02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:06,560

this conversation

4990

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,560

there's there's no shortcut you can't

4991

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:10,399

just all of a sudden have a shortcut and

4992

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:12,000

boom now i understand you know the

4993

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:13,760

secrets of the universe you first have

4994

02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:15,040

to try to understand the secrets of

4995

02:48:20,230 --> 02:48:17,439

yourself that you've been keeping hidden

4996

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:20,240

from yourself and others and only then

4997

02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:22,080

when you understand that will you be

4998

02:48:26,230 --> 02:48:23,840

able to even begin to ask the right

4999

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:26,240

questions to understand what lies beyond

5000

02:48:29,429 --> 02:48:27,279

they're going to say oh i thought you're

5001
02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:29,439
about science nuts and bolts and

5002
02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,960
evidence and all this that and it's like

5003
02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:32,399
but hold on a minute i can tell you're

5004
02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:34,880
not even here right now

5005
02:48:37,670 --> 02:48:36,000
you're not even present in the

5006
02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:37,680
conversation i don't mean you i mean the

5007
02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:39,359
you know the hypothetical person we're

5008
02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:41,439
talking to i'm like bro you're either

5009
02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:43,840
lost in the future or the past at every

5010
02:48:47,670 --> 02:48:45,600
moment either in fear of something that

5011
02:48:49,190 --> 02:48:47,680
hasn't incur occurred or in regret of

5012
02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:49,200
something that happened before and

5013
02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:50,560

trying to figure out how not to go

5014

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:52,479

through that pain again and try to avoid

5015

02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:53,920

it you're just on the treadmill and

5016

02:48:57,590 --> 02:48:55,680

going

5017

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:57,600

i'm not there anymore

5018

02:49:01,510 --> 02:48:59,279

you know and and it gives a different

5019

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:01,520

perspective and it gives an idea of some

5020

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:04,399

of the the larger ideas behind uap a

5021

02:49:08,469 --> 02:49:06,160

completely different

5022

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:08,479

different vantage point

5023

02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:10,800

and i i think one way to

5024

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:11,920

i know we're getting near the end of our

5025

02:49:14,790 --> 02:49:13,279

conversation but

5026

02:49:16,389 --> 02:49:14,800

we do

5027

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:16,399

some people ask me i say this this

5028

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:18,160

phrase what's that mean and i'm like it

5029

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:19,680

means what the two words mean we put

5030

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:20,960

them together so

5031

02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:24,560

figure it out but consensus reality

5032

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:26,800

is the reality that we're all sharing

5033

02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:29,920

our language our monetary systems our

5034

02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:32,399

our our decoration this the shapes of

5035

02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:34,479

our houses and our cars those are all

5036

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:36,399

consensus reality we decided those

5037

02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:37,600

things look like that and we're going to

5038

02:49:40,309 --> 02:49:39,120

keep keep them looking like that and

5039

02:49:41,830 --> 02:49:40,319

things are going to look like this we're

5040

02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:41,840

going to talk this way and we're going

5041

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:43,840

to do these things that could be flipped

5042

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:45,279

upside down tomorrow and the human

5043

02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:47,279

animal would still survive it could all

5044

02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:49,279

be removed and the human animal would

5045

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:51,359

develop a new way of communicating and a

5046

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,279

new consensus reality

5047

02:49:56,710 --> 02:49:55,040

and that consensus reality at some point

5048

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:56,720

in our past was about animalistic

5049

02:49:59,190 --> 02:49:57,760

spirits

5050

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:59,200

and and and

5051

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,800

our connection to nature and now it's

5052

02:50:05,750 --> 02:50:03,439

very techno-based and very very very

5053

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,760

self-aware and introspective

5054

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:08,399

everyone's a guru now everyone's a

5055

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:09,840

technological

5056

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:12,800

uh uh you know a maniac they have all

5057

02:50:16,389 --> 02:50:14,560

the excuses that's a lousy word every

5058

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:16,399

everyone is an engineer they have all of

5059

02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:18,319

these devices in their hands they can

5060

02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:20,840

collect all of this data now everyone

5061

02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:22,479

meditates

5062

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:23,920

a thousand the world a thousand years

5063

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,600

ago would not recognize this now they

5064

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:28,240

would think we were all super people

5065

02:50:31,349 --> 02:50:30,240

and we all sit around still we're

5066

02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:31,359

laughing with each other because our

5067

02:50:34,469 --> 02:50:33,520

kids can't balance a checkbook

5068

02:50:37,670 --> 02:50:34,479

and

5069

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:37,680

it's this is a large reality we we

5070

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:39,439

especially in this field we peel off

5071

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:41,520

pieces of the of it that are way bigger

5072

02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:43,120

than we think they are

5073

02:50:46,710 --> 02:50:44,640

and we say i'm going to try to slap a

5074

02:50:47,670 --> 02:50:46,720

binary answer on this right now right

5075

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:47,680

here and then

5076

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:50,800

we can go chill out it's not that easy

5077

02:50:53,910 --> 02:50:52,399

your life lasts as long as your life

5078

02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:53,920

does your journey lasts as long as your

5079

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:55,520

journey doesn't that may not be the nuts

5080

02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:57,680

and bolts answers some people want but

5081

02:51:04,550 --> 02:50:59,040

if you don't know who the hell you are

5082

02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:05,910

thank you both for coming out and for

5083

02:51:09,429 --> 02:51:08,000

spending so much time with me and the

5084

02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:09,439

three thousand

5085

02:51:14,309 --> 02:51:12,319

other people who are watching

5086

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:14,319

it's an honor man

5087

02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:15,840

i know we went all over the place and i

5088

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:17,040

love that we got

5089

02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:18,640

look you and when we talk beforehand i

5090

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:19,760

told you whatever it is we'll get

5091

02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:20,880

through it

5092

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:22,399

and it's not that we were anticipating

5093

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:23,840

conflict but it was we knew that there

5094

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:25,359

had been some you know there's been

5095

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:27,040

static in the past

5096

02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:28,640

and we weren't going to let you down

5097

02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:29,520

because we weren't going to give you

5098

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:31,200

easy answers you know what i mean we

5099

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:32,240

were gonna we're gonna give you the real

5100

02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:33,600

folks that's what we talked about coming

5101

02:51:36,710 --> 02:51:34,800

out doing today letting our hair down

5102

02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:36,720

being real so i appreciate you keep

5103

02:51:39,110 --> 02:51:37,840

doing this

5104

02:51:42,550 --> 02:51:39,120

you know but we all have to learn from

5105

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:45,349

thanks man yeah kurt i i agree thank you

5106

02:51:49,110 --> 02:51:47,520

always honor and privilege uh to be here

5107

02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:49,120

thank you for humility thank you for

5108

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:50,319

your honesty

5109

02:51:54,150 --> 02:51:51,840

um you know

5110

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:54,160

we we we all we all

5111

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:56,160

suffer privately sometimes with with

5112

02:52:00,630 --> 02:51:58,960

these demons and it's called it's called

5113

02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:00,640

uh

5114

02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:03,439

it's called humanity man we this is what

5115

02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:05,760

this is the situation we're in

5116

02:52:08,230 --> 02:52:06,720

um

5117

02:52:09,429 --> 02:52:08,240

let's just recognize and try to help

5118

02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:09,439

each other out of the ditch right

5119

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:11,520

whenever one of us falls into the ditch

5120

02:52:15,269 --> 02:52:13,200

don't throw stones try to help the

5121

02:52:17,030 --> 02:52:15,279

person out come on out here let me give

5122

02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:17,040

you a helping hand you know

5123

02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:18,080

um

5124

02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:19,600

and i think that's that's part of the

5125

02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:21,680

lesson of the journey and you know i

5126
02:52:25,510 --> 02:52:23,120
know you probably want to spend the last

5127
02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:25,520
hour talking about ufos but

5128
02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:27,600
in reality you know time has probably

5129
02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:28,720
come for us to have an honest

5130
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:30,800
conversation about ourselves

5131
02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:32,319
you know in order to continue that

5132
02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:35,760
conversation about about ufos and and i

5133
02:52:38,469 --> 02:52:37,279
i want to applaud you for doing this i'm

5134
02:52:39,990 --> 02:52:38,479
not sure we've really had a chance to

5135
02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:40,000
ever do this before

5136
02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:42,800
um on any type of podcast and i want to

5137
02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:44,720
thank your audience for those out there

5138
02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:46,319

that are that are truly interested and

5139

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:47,680

have been patient

5140

02:52:51,190 --> 02:52:49,920

with us thank you so much thank you for

5141

02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:51,200

letting us kind of

5142

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:53,760

go off on a bit of a tangent if you will

5143

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:57,040

uh or a detour um but i think it's

5144

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,800

helpful for the conversation so we all

5145

02:53:02,550 --> 02:53:00,080

understand where we're coming from we

5146

02:53:04,870 --> 02:53:02,560

all unders understand each other uh a

5147

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,880

little bit better and uh and then maybe

5148

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:06,800

we get better at sharing ideas you know

5149

02:53:11,910 --> 02:53:08,960

with each other instead of um you know

5150

02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:13,590

okay i'll speak for another couple

5151
02:53:18,389 --> 02:53:15,120
minutes and answer any audience

5152
02:53:23,910 --> 02:53:21,910
um i see todd trollbridge you had a

5153
02:53:25,349 --> 02:53:23,920
comment which said thanks kurt lou and

5154
02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:25,359
sean appreciate your time and effort

5155
02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:26,720
despite the challenges of having a

5156
02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:28,240
rational grounded conversation of this

5157
02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:29,760
subject area

5158
02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:31,200
i will make sure

5159
02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:33,520
that they see that

5160
02:53:39,670 --> 02:53:36,880
beer bottle gate that's hilarious

5161
02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:39,680
that's said by machiavelli too

5162
02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:42,000
dirty teaspoon wants to know if i can

5163
02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:44,080

invite richard dolan i have and here you

5164

02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:45,840

go

5165

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:48,720

that's the url

5166

02:53:52,630 --> 02:53:50,720

joshua wants to know kurt do you feel

5167

02:53:55,510 --> 02:53:52,640

your foray into this topic has been a

5168

02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:55,520

net positive word negative i think

5169

02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:57,760

on the surface it's been a net negative

5170

02:54:03,670 --> 02:53:59,840

maybe it's been a net positive or will

5171

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,750

i hope that is a net positive for others

5172

02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,080

part of me taking a while before coming

5173

02:54:14,870 --> 02:54:12,960

back to this topic was me assessing that

5174

02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:14,880

but it's i'm not saying it's altruistic

5175

02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:16,399

it's mainly selfish i was assessing it

5176
02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:18,399
for myself

5177
02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:20,399
so capsta

5178
02:54:23,990 --> 02:54:22,080
asks kurt what did you learn from this

5179
02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:24,000
interview that they didn't already talk

5180
02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:25,200
about

5181
02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:26,000
well

5182
02:54:31,269 --> 02:54:28,880
generally i find that

5183
02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:31,279
most of the time watching anything on

5184
02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:32,560
ufos

5185
02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:36,960
with what's new although that's a bit

5186
02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:38,800
false because i'm so fresh i'm green in

5187
02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:40,720
this subject that there's bound to be

5188
02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:42,880

one two three pieces that are foreign to

5189

02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:44,080

me at the time

5190

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:46,080

but much of the

5191

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:48,479

learning at least for myself doesn't

5192

02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:50,319

come from what happened in the moment

5193

02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:52,880

but rather me thinking about the content

5194

02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:54,479

weeks later and then also conversing

5195

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:56,000

with others much like a movie when i

5196

02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:57,760

watch a movie

5197

02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:59,359

it's a strange question to ask what did

5198

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:01,279

i learn from the movie much of it comes

5199

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:03,040

from weeks later and hearing what other

5200

02:55:06,550 --> 02:55:04,560

people think

5201
02:55:08,710 --> 02:55:06,560
and then also conversing with others and

5202
02:55:10,309 --> 02:55:08,720
mulling over my own thoughts

5203
02:55:11,990 --> 02:55:10,319
so it's not clear to me what is the

5204
02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:12,000
content is the content here or is the

5205
02:55:15,670 --> 02:55:13,439
content what occurs over the course of

5206
02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:15,680
days and months later someone wants to

5207
02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:17,680
know is gary nolan coming onto the show

5208
02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:18,720
yes

5209
02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,960
in early april i haven't announced the

5210
02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:22,560
specific date yet

5211
02:55:27,110 --> 02:55:25,359
pious interview will be march 27th

5212
02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:27,120
someone wants to know when am i getting

5213
02:55:30,870 --> 02:55:29,439

stephen greer on i've asked him or his

5214

02:55:33,510 --> 02:55:30,880

people

5215

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:33,520

each month for the past six months or so

5216

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:35,840

and they've said no each time

5217

02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:37,760

maybe even longer than six months justin

5218

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:39,359

forder says thanks kurt look after

5219

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:41,439

yourself thank you i'm trying

5220

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:43,040

yes i'm trying

5221

02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:45,120

also now may be a great time to let you

5222

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:47,200

know that there's a link to the patreon

5223

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:48,800

in the description if you'd like to

5224

02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:51,359

support this podcast as the patrons and

5225

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:53,279

the sponsors are the only reasons that

5226

02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:55,439

i'm able to do this full-time i rely

5227

02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:58,160

pretty much exclusively on their support

5228

02:56:01,910 --> 02:55:59,760

and only do so if you feel like you have

5229

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:01,920

the means there's no obligation at all

5230

02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:03,760

currently there's no special incentive

5231

02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:06,319

for being a patron such as a mug or some

5232

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:08,800

ad-free experience nothing like that and

5233

02:56:12,150 --> 02:56:10,319

this is the way i'd like to keep it so

5234

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:12,160

that you're not being persuaded to join

5235

02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:13,600

for any reason other than simply

5236

02:56:17,190 --> 02:56:15,760

supporting the podcast and also by the

5237

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:17,200

way the comments that i mentioned about

5238

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:18,479

people saying you are responsible for

5239

02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:20,160

so-and-so that happens from like five

5240

02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:21,920

people out of tens of thousands of

5241

02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:23,920

people it's just that there's this

5242

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:27,439

negativity bias where i like i'm a i'm a

5243

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:29,200

member of the human i'm a member of

5244

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,680

humans and humans have this

5245

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:33,439

there's this negativity bias where one

5246

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,640

focuses overly on the anxiety provoking

5247

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:38,640

okay well

5248

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:40,800

thank you all i appreciate it

5249

02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,830

the podcast is now finished if you'd

5250

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:47,520

like to support conversations like this

5251

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:50,720

then do consider going to patreon.com

5252

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:54,800

c-u-r-t j-a-i-m-u-n

5253

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:57,439

that is kurt jaimungle it's support from

5254

02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:59,279

the patrons and from the sponsors that